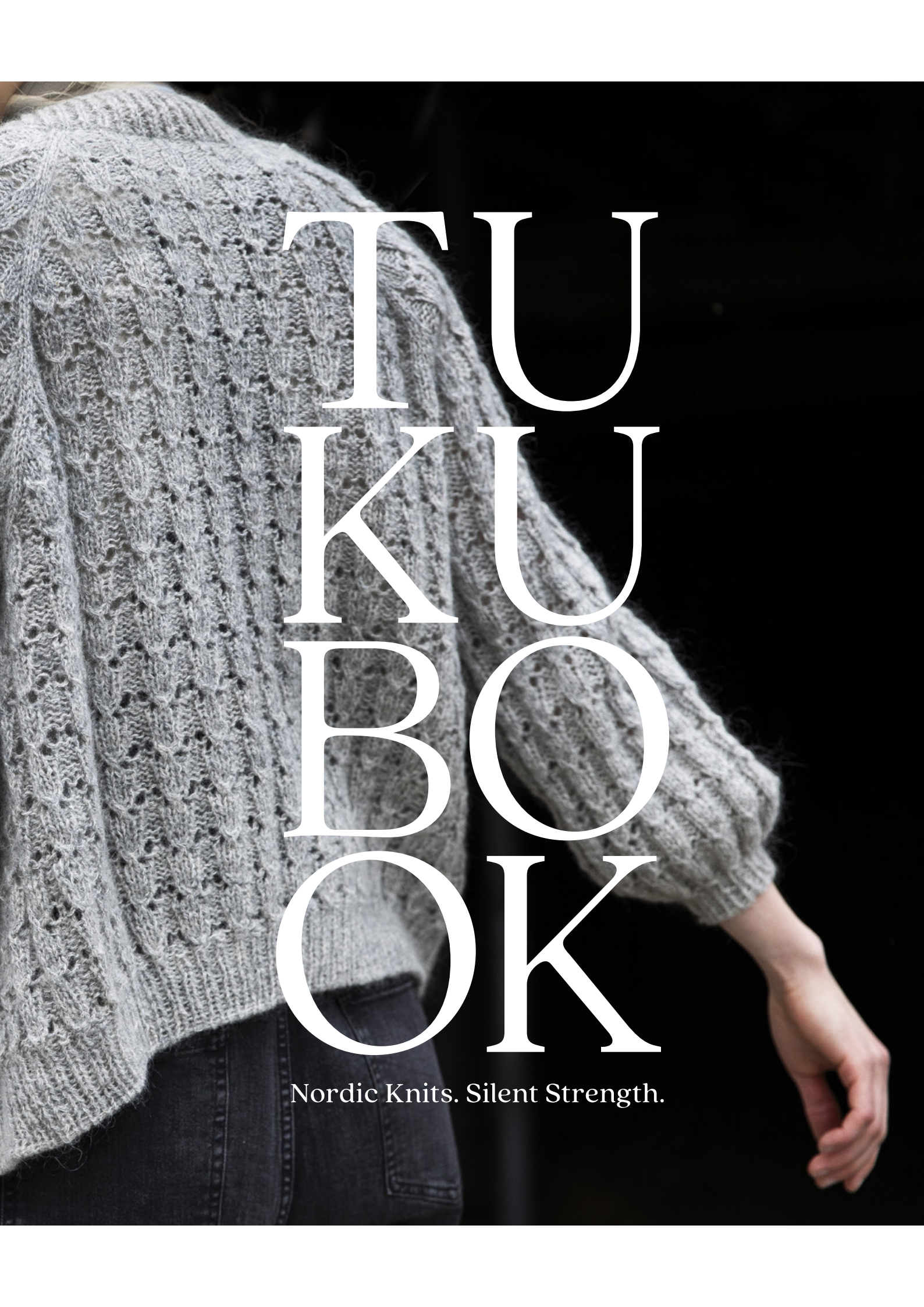


A person is shown from the side, wearing a light gray, textured knit sweater. The sweater has a complex, open-knit pattern. The person's arm is extended downwards. The background is solid black.

TU KU BO OK

Nordic Knits. Silent Strength.

TU KU BO OK



TU KU BO OK

Nordic Knits. Silent Strength.



Contents

7	Preface	92	Marianne Munier: Pujols
8	The Story of Tukuwool	120	Beatrice Olsson: TukuTank Top
12	General Abbreviations & Notes	128	Hannemari Lehtonen: Jon 90's Jovi
16	Anna Johanna: Still Life	138	Maria Gomes: Vine
28	Tiina Huhtaniemi: Hiillos	148	Claudia Duran: Amanda
38	Marina Storm: Ioli	160	Ann Myhre: Berries
52	Weichien Chan: Kaamos	170	Thea Vesterby: Train
62	Valentina Consalvi: Havina	186	Marion Bulin: Margo
70	Tiina Huhtaniemi: Riite	194	Inés García Suárez: Not a Granny
80	Milja Uimonen: Juuret	207	Thank You



Preface

This book is a tribute to knitting and Finnish craft heritage, but above all, it is a love letter to Tukuwool and Finnish wool. *Tukubook* was born from a deep love for yarn that carries with it memories and the quiet strength of Finnish handcraft tradition.

Tukuwool is not just a yarn brand: it's a story that travels from the fingertips to the heart. It feels like the Finnish landscape: frostbitten fields, forest trails, cottage views, old spruce trees, the backyard sauna, and the stillness of the north. It's a shared dream between us and countless knitters, spun, dyed, and knitted into yarn — and now also into pages and patterns.

The book collection has been created by fifteen designers from around the world. Among them are both established names and emerging talents whose unique voices and styles are reflected in their work. We wanted to give space to diverse perspectives and creativity: the designs play with shapes, colors, and textures. We hope you find something that resonates with you and stands the test of time — and above all, bring you joy.



Tiina Huhtaniemi
Owner of Tukuwool and Titityy



The Story of Tukuwool

Tukuwool was born from passion and a love for wool. In 2014, it began as one person's dream to create a domestic, rustic, and honest yarn made from Finnish wool. In 2016, Tukuwool found a new home and fertile ground when **Tiina Huhtaniemi**, owner of the yarn shop Tititty in Jyväskylä, Finland, took it under her wing. With the shop's expertise and the support of an enthusiastic knitting community, our brand began to grow.

Tukuwool's story has become part of the spirit of Tititty — carefully chosen yarns, a deep understanding of materials and, above all, a passion for knitting. In these hands, Tukuwool has evolved into something uniquely its own: deeply rooted in Finland, yet open to the world.

Tukuwool quickly became a matter of the heart. Not only for its creators but also for knitters across the globe. Its roots lie deep in Finnish soil, but its branches reach an international community that values authenticity, natural materials, and the stories behind the yarn.

In the beginning, we had only one yarn base: Tukuwool Fingering. Its color palette was quickly expanded to meet the needs and wishes of knitters. This base has always been ideal for stranded colorwork, textured stitches, and pairing with other yarns.

Later, it was joined by stronger Tukuwool Sock and the heavier-weight Tukuwool DK. In 2024, the collection grew to include fibers not found in Finland. The first addition was Tukuwool Silk Mohair — silk-mohair yarns are an all-time favorite

of the Tukuwool and Tititty owner Tiina. She could happily knit all her projects for ever using only Tukuwool Fingering and Silk Mohair!

VALUE-BASED CHOICES

Tukuwool is exactly what it is. The rustic character and natural beauty of Finnish wool is something to be embraced. We don't aim for polished perfection but for every strand to feel honest, grounded, and alive. What matters most is that the making has meaning — for the raw materials, the people, and the environment.

In everything we do, we strive to make choices that lead toward more thoughtful production and timeless design. For us, sustainability isn't a separate category, it's simply how we work: with care, long-term thinking, and deep respect for the resources we use. We always favor natural fibers, and if we need to add other materials to our yarns, we choose them carefully, such as the biodegradable polyamide used in our sock yarns.

Finnishness is close to our hearts — it's the home where everything began. It's the core, the heart, and the soul of Tukuwool. We take pride in the fact that our yarns are born here, from Finnish fibers, made by Finnish hands. The wool we use comes from farmers and shepherds all over the country. The yarns are spun at Pirtin Kehräämö, a spinning mill that has been in business for more than 70 years, and they are dyed at PMK Värjäämö in western Finland.

At the same time, we recognize that quality yarn can be created in many ways and in many places. That's why we have introduced complementary fibers from outside Finland, which enhance our domestic wools and add new dimensions to the Tukuwool range. These yarns are produced in nearby regions in Europe, and we value their longevity, quality, and the way they feel in the hand — qualities we cherish above all.

Tukuwool's color chart isn't continuously changed according to seasons, as longevity is key in our yarn shades as well. Our knitwear design process is guided by timelessness, and our patterns come in a wide size range. We hope to offer something for knitters of all levels.

Finnish wool and Finnish yarn, much like Finnish people, can seem a bit reserved at first. A little rough, maybe even reserved. Not one for small talk. But give it time, get to know it, work with it, and it becomes a loyal companion. One you can count on. A lifelong friend. With a Finnish soul in every stitch.

FINDING THE LOCAL WOOL

Finnish wool is a beautiful, living, and unique material. It has developed in harsh conditions and carries the same qualities as the Finnish landscape and people: resilience, modesty, and quiet strength.

However, access to Finnish wool is not a given. While sheep are farmed across Finland, wool is not produced on an industrial scale. Collection, sorting, and processing require time, knowledge and dedication. Many farms focus primarily on grazing or meat production, leaving wool as a by-product. Much of it still goes unused, either because it isn't gathered

or because processing it isn't economically viable.

Finnish native sheep breeds have remained exceptionally pure, thanks to Finland's island-like geography, long distances, and harsh seasons. This natural isolation has protected their genetic integrity, as no foreign breeds have been introduced.

Breeds such as the Finnish Landrace (suomenlammas) and Kainuu Grey (kainuunharma) have survived with quiet determination, even when their wool was not highly valued and their populations were small. We know that their wool is more than material. It's a piece of living heritage, a strand of spun history.

Using Finnish wool takes commitment: the supply is limited, acquiring it requires time, and processing it involves many hands. But that is also what makes it so special. Every yarn tells a story — not just about where it was grown, but why it was chosen. It carries character that cannot be replicated, and that's why we choose to honor it.

Over the years, we've been able to produce small, special batches in collaboration with nearby farms. Editions such as Tukuwool Harma (from Noittaa Farm) and Tukuwool Hakamaa (from Hakamaa Sheep Farm) have been especially meaningful to us — reminders of how close to home the beginning of a yarn's story can be. Today, these yarns live on in the garments and accessories that have been made with them.

THE VERSATILE FINNISH WOOL

Finnish wool is truly northern wool. It grows in demanding, often extreme conditions, which give it natural resilience and vitality. It's warm, breathable, and durable, making it ideal for everyday knits and

long-lasting garments. Wool lives, and Finnish wool lives just a little more.

In Tukuwool's early days, the wool blend included some Texel crossbreeds. These days, the wool we use is primarily from Finnish Landrace sheep, with some shades — namely the gray bases — containing rare Kainuu Grey wool. Both are native Finnish breeds with distinct qualities.

The shine of Finnish Landrace wool is exceptional, its curl is alive, and its texture is soft, almost silky. At its best, it rivals Merino in softness and shine while maintaining its Finnish character: honest, strong, and warm. The Kainuu Grey, on the other hand, adds loft, bounce, and a luminous, broad crimp. It felts easily, something often a valued feature in sweaters and accessories. Together, these two types of wool create yarn with a beautiful structure.

The natural color range of Finnish wool is also part of its charm: white, brown, gray, and black fleeces can be blended or used as-is. These shades add depth and richness before the yarn is even dyed. Tukuwool shades are dyed on both natural white and gray bases — the latter are marked with an “H” in the color name. Shades that include Kainuu Grey wool stand out with their soft glow, especially in darker or deeper hues.

Finnish wool doesn't aim for uniform smoothness or industrial perfection. Instead, it embraces character. Tiny irregularities, the life of the fibers, can be seen and felt, and that's what makes each knit interesting and unique. It gives texture, rhythm, and lasting strength. It breathes with the wearer and softens over time, becoming even more comfortable with age.

Many are surprised by the versatility of Finnish wool. It's ideal for colorwork and textured patterns,

sweaters, cardigans, and accessories. It's also one of the warmest fibers for sock yarns, and its elasticity and adaptability make it a reliable partner. One that rewards the hands that work with it.

FIBERS FOR MANY PURPOSES

Finnish wool is at the core of Tukuwool — it's the foundation that gives the yarn its recognizable identity. It's a tradition we are proud of and never want to lose. But around that core, we've chosen to build more.

Not every knitting need can be met by a single yarn. That's why we've also developed other bases with fibers whose softness, lightness, elasticity, or durability enhance and complement Finnish wool — always with care and respect. In addition to the silk-mohair yarn used in this book, the Tukuwool range also includes yarns made from recycled cashmere and cruelty-free silk.

The goal has always been to retain the signature feeling and the knitting experience that define Tukuwool, while also staying true to our values. For example, Tukuwool Silk Mohair is made in Italy from responsibly sourced materials: Responsible Mohair Standard kid mohair and Chinese cruelty-free silk.

Even though not all our yarns are 100% domestic, they share the same spirit: grounded, honest, and timeless. What matters most to us is giving knitters meaningful choices. Options to suit different purposes, projects, and preferences.

Tukuwool is a living, growing collection. While it's rooted in Finnish wool, it's also unafraid to evolve. Our aim is always the same: to create yarns you can trust — now and for years to come.

General Abbreviations & Notes

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

approx. Approximately

bef Before

BO Bind off

BOR Beginning of the round

CC Contrast(ing) color

CDD Central double decrease: Slip 2 stitches together as if to knit to your right-hand needle. Knit the next stitch. Pass the slipped stitches over the knitted stitch. (2 stitches decreased)

CN Cable needle

CO Cast on

dec('d) Decrease(d)/decreasing

DPN(s) Double-pointed needle(s)

DS Double stitch / Make double stitch

est Established: As previously set in the pattern

inc('d) Increase(d)/increasing

k Knit

k tbl / k1tbl Knit through back loop of the stitch (twisted stitch)

k1b Knit into the stitch below

k2tog Knit 2 stitches together (1 stitch decreased)

k2tog tbl Knit 2 stitches together through back loops (1 stitch decreased)

k3tog Knit 3 stitches together (2 stitches decreased)

kDS Knit double stitch: Knit both legs together

kfb Knit into the front of the stitch without dropping it from the needle, then knit into the back of the same stitch, then drop it from the needle (1 stitch increased)

kfbf Knit into the front of the stitch without dropping it from the needle, then knit into the back of the same stitch, then knit into the front of the same stitch again, then drop it from the needle (2 stitches increased)

LH Left hand

m Marker

m1l(p) Make 1 left: With your left-hand needle, pick up the bar between the last stitch you knitted (purl) and the next stitch on the left-hand needle, bringing the needle from the front to the back, knit (purl) into the back of the stitch you just picked up (1 stitch increased)

m1r(p) Make 1 right: With your left-hand needle, pick up the bar between the last stitch you knitted (purl) and the next stitch on the left-hand needle, bringing the needle from the back to the front, knit (purl) into the front of the stitch you just picked up (1 stitch increased)

MC Main color

p Purl

p tbl / p1tbl Purl through back loop (twisted stitch)

p2sso Pass 2 slipped stitches over (2 stitches decreased)

p2tog Purl 2 stitches together (1 stitch decreased)

p2tog tbl Purl 2 stitches together through back loops (1 stitch decreased)

p3tog Purl 3 stitches together (2 stitches decreased)

pDS Purl double stitch: Purl both legs together

pfb Purl into the front and back of the same stitch (1 stitch increased)

PM Place marker

psso Pass slipped stitch over (1 stitch decreased)

RH Right hand

RM Remove marker

rnd(s) Round(s)

RS Right side of fabric

sl Slip stitch (purlwise with yarn in back on RS and yarn in front on WS)

SM Slip marker

ssk Slip, slip, knit: Slip 2 stitches one at a time as if to knit, knit them together through back loops (1 stitch decreased)

ssp Slip, slip, purl: Slip 2 stitches one at a time as if to knit, purl them together through back loops (1 stitch decreased)

sssk Slip, slip, slip, knit: Slip 3 stitches one at a time as if to knit, knit them together through back loops (2 stitches decreased)

st(s) Stitch(es)

tbl Through the back loop

tog Together

tw Turn work

w&t Wrap and turn: Used in short row shaping. Slip the next stitch, wrap yarn around the base of that stitch and turn your work.

WS Wrong side of fabric

wyib With yarn in back: Hold the working yarn to the back of the work while slipping a stitch

wyif With yarn in front: Hold the working yarn to the front of the work while slipping a stitch

yds Yards

yo Yarn over: Bring the yarn over your right-hand needle to create a new stitch (1 stitch increased)

[] / () Repeat instructions in brackets stated number of times

- Repeat from * to *

CHART NOTES

Charts are read from bottom to top. When worked flat, odd rows (RS) are read from right to left and even (WS) rows from left to right. When worked in the round, all rounds are read from right to left.







Still Life

ANNA JOHANNA

Still Life is a soothing and effortless knit designed for quiet moments — when the world slows down and you find peace in knitting. With its soft warmth, graceful drape, and relaxed fit, this lace sweater is a trusted favorite you'll return to time and again.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 10" / 25 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 42 (47, 50, 56, 61) (64, 68, 73)" / 105 (117.5, 125, 140, 152.5) (160, 170, 182.5) cm.

Body Length from Underarm: 14.25" / 36 cm.

Neckline Depth: 7" / 17.5 cm.

Armhole Height: 6.75 (7.25, 7.75, 8.75, 9) (9, 9.5, 10.25)" / 17 (18, 19, 21.5, 23) (22.5, 24, 25.5) cm.

Sleeve Circumference: 14 (15, 17.5, 19.5, 20.5) (21, 22.5, 24)" / 35 (37.5, 44, 49, 51) (52.5, 56, 60) cm.

Sleeve Length: 19.75" / 50 cm.

YARN

3 (3, 4, 4, 4) (5, 5, 5) skeins / 1095 (1135, 1265, 1340, 1530) (1660, 1805, 1945) yds / 1000 (1040, 1160, 1225, 1400) (1520, 1650, 1780) m of Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 405 yds / 370 m – 100 g), colorway 39 Manna.

5 (5, 6, 6, 7) (7, 8, 8) balls / 1095 (1135, 1270, 1340, 1530) (1660, 1805, 1945) yds / 1000 (1040, 1160, 1225, 1400) (1520, 1650, 1780) m of Tukuwool Silk Mohair (70% RMS-certified kid mohair, 30% cruelty-free silk, 245 yds / 225 m – 25 g), colorway 47 Pink Blush.

The sweater is knitted holding both yarns together throughout the pattern.

NEEDLES

US 7 / 4.5 mm 36" / 100 cm circular needles.

NOTIONS

Stitch markers, removable stitch marker, stitch holders or waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

16 sts x 25 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 7 / 4.5 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

Sl1: Slip 1 st as if to knit with yarn in back.

Sl2: Slip 2 sts one at a time as if to knit.

WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR CHART

Center Lace

Worked flat.

Row 1 (RS): *P1, yo, k3, ssk, k3, k2tog, k3, yo*, p1.

Row 2 (and all WS rows): K1, *p13, k1*.

Row 3: *P1, k1, yo, k3, ssk, k1, k2tog, k3, yo, k1*, p1.

Row 5: *P1, k2, yo, k3, sl1, k2tog, psso, k3, yo, k2*, p1.

Row 7: *P1, k3, yo, k3, ssk, k5*, p1.

Row 9: *P1, k4, yo, k3, ssk, k4*, p1.

Row 11: *P1, k5, yo, k3, ssk, k3*, p1.

Row 13: Repeat row 1.

Row 15: Repeat row 3.

Row 17: *P1, k2, yo, k3, k3tog, k3, yo, k2*, p1.

Row 19: *P1, k5, k2tog, k3, yo, k3*, p1.

Row 21: *P1, k4, k2tog, k3, yo, k4*, p1.

Row 23: *P1, k3, k2tog, k3, yo, k5*, p1.

Row 24: Repeat row 2.



Worked in the rnd.

Rnd 1 (RS): *P1, yo, k3, ssk, k3, k2tog, k3, yo*, p1.

Rnd 2 (and all even rnds): *P1, k13*, p1.

Rnd 3: *P1, k1, yo, k3, ssk, k1, k2tog, k3, yo, k1*, p1.

Rnd 5: *P1, k2, yo, k3, sl1, k2tog, psso, k3, yo, k2*, p1.

Rnd 7: *P1, k3, yo, k3, ssk, k5*, p1.

Rnd 9: *P1, k4, yo, k3, ssk, k4*, p1.

Rnd 11: *P1, k5, yo, k3, ssk, k3*, p1.

Rnd 13: Repeat rnd 1.

Rnd 15: Repeat rnd 3.

Rnd 17: *P1, k2, yo, k3, k3tog, k3, yo, k2*, p1.

Rnd 19: *P1, k5, k2tog, k3, yo, k3*, p1.

Rnd 21: *P1, k4, k2tog, k3, yo, k4*, p1.

Rnd 23: *P1, k3, k2tog, k3, yo, k5*, p1.

Rnd 24: Repeat rnd 2.

DIRECTIONS

Still Life is worked seamlessly from the top down and features a European shoulder construction, a squishy cowl neck, and a beautiful lace panel at center front. The sweater has long, wide sleeves, and the hem has a high slit with neat i-cord edges. The pattern is worked holding both yarns together throughout.

BACK

The European shoulder construction starts with casting on sts for the back of the neck and then making increases for the shoulders at the edges.

Using the long-tail cast-on method and US 7 / 4.5 mm needles, CO 28 (28, 28, 28, 32) (32, 32, 34) sts. Place a removable marker on the first and last st.

Row 1 (RS): K1, m1r, k to last st, m1l, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P1, m1lp, p to last st, m1rp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Work increases on every row a total 12 (14, 14, 16, 18) (18, 20, 22) times and then on every other row a total 16 (19, 19, 23, 24) (25, 27, 29) times. [84 (94, 94, 106, 116) (118, 126, 136) sts]

Once you have finished the increases, place a removable marker on the first and last st of that row. Continue working in stockinette stitch until the piece measures 3 (2, 2.5, 2, 1.75) (1.25, 1, 0.75)" / 7 (5, 6.5, 5, 4.5) (3, 2.5, 1.5) cm from the stitch markers you placed after the increases. Break yarns and place the sts on a holder.

LEFT FRONT

Next, you'll pick up sts for the left front, work in stockinette stitch, and shape the neckline.

Set-Up Row (WS): Starting at the armhole edge, pick up and p 28 (33, 33, 39, 42) (43, 47, 51) sts for the left front onto US 7 / 4.5 mm needles. Pick up approx. 2 sts per 3 rows between the marker you placed at the end of the back increases and the neck marker. Remove these two markers.

Row 1 (RS): K all sts.

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Continue working in stockinette stitch until the left front measures 5.5" / 14 cm from the neckline edge, ending after a WS row.

Next, you'll start working the neckline increases. Please follow the instructions for your size.

Sizes 1, 2, 3 & 4 only

Row 1 (RS): CO 1 st using the cable cast-on method, PM, k to end. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P to marker, SM, k1.

Row 3: CO 1 st, p1, SM, k to end. (1 st inc'd)

Row 4: P to marker, SM, k1, p1.

Row 5: CO 2 sts, k1, p1, SM, k to end. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 6: P to marker, SM, k1, p to end.

Row 7: CO 3 (3, 3, 4, -) (-, -, -) sts, k3, p1, SM, k to end. [35 (40, 40, 47, -) (-, -, -) sts]

Row 8: Repeat row 6.

Break yarns and place sts on a holder.

Sizes 5, 6 & 7 only

Row 1 (RS): CO 1 st using the cable cast-on method, k to end. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 once more.

Row 5 (RS): CO 2 sts, PM, k to end. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 6 (WS): P to marker, SM, k1, p1.

Row 7: CO - (-, -, -, 4) (5, 5, -) sts, k1, p1, SM, k to end. [- (-, -, -, 50) (52, 56, -) sts]

Row 8: P to marker, SM, k1, p to end.

Break yarns and place sts on a holder.

Size 8 only

Row 1 (RS): CO 1 st using the cable cast-on method, k to end. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 once more.

Row 5 (RS): CO 2 sts, k to end. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 6 (WS): P to last st, PM, k1.

Row 7: CO 5 sts, p1, SM, k to end. (60 sts)

Row 8: P to marker, SM, k1, p to end.

Break yarns and place sts on a holder.

RIGHT FRONT

Set-Up Row (WS): Starting at the neckline edge, pick up and p 28 (33, 33, 39, 42) (43, 47, 51) sts for the right front onto US 7 / 4.5 mm needles. Pick up approx. 2 sts per 3 rows between the neck marker and the marker you placed at the end of the back increases. Remove these two markers.

Row 1 (RS): K all sts.

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Continue working in stockinette stitch until the right front measures 5.5" / 14 cm at the neckline edge, ending after a WS row.

Next, you'll start working the neckline increases. Please follow the instructions for your size.

Sizes 1, 2, 3 & 4 only

Row 1 (RS): K to end, PM, CO 1 st using the backwards loop cast-on method. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): K1, SM, p to end.

Row 3: K to marker, SM, p1, CO 1 st. (1 st inc'd)

Row 4: P1, k1, SM, p to end.

Row 5: K to marker, SM, p1, k1, CO 2 sts. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 6: P3, k1, SM, p to end.

Row 7: K to marker, SM, p1, k3, CO 3 (3, 3, 4, -) (-, -, -) sts. [35 (40, 40, 47, -) (-, -, -) sts]

Row 8: P to 1 st before marker, k1, SM, p to end.

Do not break yarns.

Sizes 5, 6 & 7 only

Row 1 (RS): K to end, CO 1 st using the backwards loop cast-on method. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 once more.

Row 5: K to end, PM, CO 2 sts. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 6: P1, k1, SM, p to end.

Row 7: K to marker, SM, p1, k1, CO - (-, -, -, 4) (5, 5, -) sts. [- (-, -, -, 50) (52, 56, -) sts]

Row 8: P to 1 st before marker, k1, SM, p to end.

Do not break yarns.

Size 8 only

Row 1 (RS): K to end, CO 1 st using the backwards loop cast-on method. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 once more.

Row 5: K to end, CO 2 sts. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 6: K1, PM, p to end.

Row 7: K to marker, SM, p1, CO 5 sts. (60 sts)



Row 8: P to 1 st before marker, k1, SM, p to end.
Do not break yarns.

JOIN THE FRONTS

Set-Up Row (RS): K to marker, SM, p1, k to end, CO 15 (15, 15, 13, 17) (15, 15, 17) sts using the backwards loop cast-on method, place the left front sts back onto the needle and k to 1 st before marker, p1, SM, k to end. [85 (95, 95, 107, 117) (119, 127, 137) sts]

Set-Up Row (WS): P to marker, SM, k1, p to 1 st before marker, k1, SM, p to end.

Row 1: K to marker, SM, work center lace over 29 sts (from chart or written instructions), SM, k to end.

Row 2: P to marker, SM, work center lace over 29 sts (from chart or written instructions), SM, p to end. Continue working in stockinette stitch and the center lace until the front measures 10.5 (12.25, 12.75, 15.25, 16.5) (16.75, 18.25, 19.75)" / 26.5 (31, 32, 38.5, 41) (41.5, 45.5, 49.5) cm from the shoulder seam, ending after a WS row. Do not break yarns.

BODY

Set-Up Rnd (RS): K to marker, SM, work center lace, SM, k to end, *CO 0 (0, 3, 3, 3) (5, 5, 5) sts using the backwards loop cast-on method, PM, CO 0 (0, 3, 3, 3) (5, 5, 5) sts*, place the back sts back onto the needle and knit them, repeat *–* once more, join in the rnd. The marker at the right underarm is your BOR marker and you have just worked the first 0 (0, 3, 3, 3) (5, 5, 5) sts of the next rnd. [169 (189, 201, 225, 245) (257, 273, 293) sts]

Next Rnd: K to marker, SM, work center lace, SM, k to end, slipping the underarm markers. Continue as established, working in stockinette stitch and the center lace in the rnd until the piece

measures 4.75" / 12 cm from the underarm, or 9.5" / 24 cm less than the desired length, ending after an even rnd of the center lace.

Next, you'll work the front and back separately, flat.

Note! If you want to work the slit only for the ribbing section, continue as established until the piece measures 10.25" / 26 cm from the underarm and work the following rows 1–2 just once before moving on to the ribbing.

Row 1 (RS): K to marker, SM, work the center lace, SM, k to 2 sts before marker, sl2 wyib. Tw and leave the back sts on the needle unworked. [85 (95, 101, 113, 123) (129, 137, 147) sts]

Row 2 (WS): P to marker, SM, work the center lace, SM, p to 2 sts before marker, sl2 wyif. Tw. Repeat rows 1–2 until the front measures 10.25" / 26 cm from the underarm.

Sizes 1, 3, 4, 6 & 7 only

Set-Up Row (RS): K2, p2tog, *k2, p2* to last 5 sts, k2, p1, sl2 wyib. (1 st dec'd)

Sizes 2, 5 & 8 only

Set-Up Row (RS): K2, m1lp, *k2, p2* to last 5 sts, k2, p1, sl2 wyib. (1 st inc'd)

All sizes

Set-Up Row (WS): P2, k1, *p2, k2* to last 5 sts, p2, k1, sl2 wyif.

Next Row (RS): K2, p1, *k2, p2* to last 5 sts, k2, p1, sl2 wyib.

Next Row (WS): P2, k1, *p2, k2* to last 5 sts, p2, k1, sl2 wyif.

Work in 2 x 2 ribbing, repeating the last two rows for a total of 4" / 10 cm, ending after a WS row. Bind off.

Remove the side markers, join yarn and work the back hem.

Note! If you are only working the slit on the ribbing section, skip the set-up rows and move straight to the ribbing.

Set-Up Row (RS): K to last 2 sts, sl2 wyib.

[84 (94, 94, 106, 116) (118, 126, 136) sts]

Set-Up Row (WS): P to last 2 sts, sl2 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 until the back measures 10.25" / 26 cm from the underarm.

Sizes 2, 5 & 8 only

Set-Up Row (RS): K2, m1lp, *k2, p2* to last 4 sts, k2, m1rp, sl2 wyib. (2 sts inc'd)

Set-Up Row (WS): P2, k1, *p2, k2* to last 5 sts, p2, k1, sl2 wyif.

All sizes

Next Row (RS): K2, p1, *k2, p2* to last 5 sts, k2, p1, sl2 wyib.

Next Row (WS): P2, k1, *p2, k2* to last 5 sts, p2, k1, sl2 wyif.

Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for a total of 4" / 10 cm.

Bind off.

SLEEVES

Set-Up Rnd (RS): Starting at the center of the underarm, pick up and k 56 (60, 70, 78, 82) (84, 90, 96) sts along the opening, PM and join in the rnd.

Knit 16 (11, 8, 5, 5) (5, 4, 3) rnds.

Dec Rnd: K2, k2tog, k to last 4 sts, ssk, k2. (2 sts dec'd)

Repeat the decreases on every 17th (12th, 9th, 6th, 6th) (6th, 5th, 4th) rnd another 5 (7, 10, 14, 14) (15, 18, 21) times. [44 (44, 48, 48, 52) (52, 52, 52) sts]

Continue in stockinette stitch until the sleeve measures 16" / 40.5 cm from the underarm, or 3.75" / 9.5 cm less than the desired length.

Next Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for a total 3.75" / 9.5 cm.

Remove marker. Bind off.

COWL

Finally, you'll pick up sts along the neckline and work the cowl.

Set-Up Rnd (RS): Starting at the right shoulder, pick up and k 104 (104, 104, 104, 112) (112, 112, 116) sts along the neckline, PM and join in the rnd.

Next Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

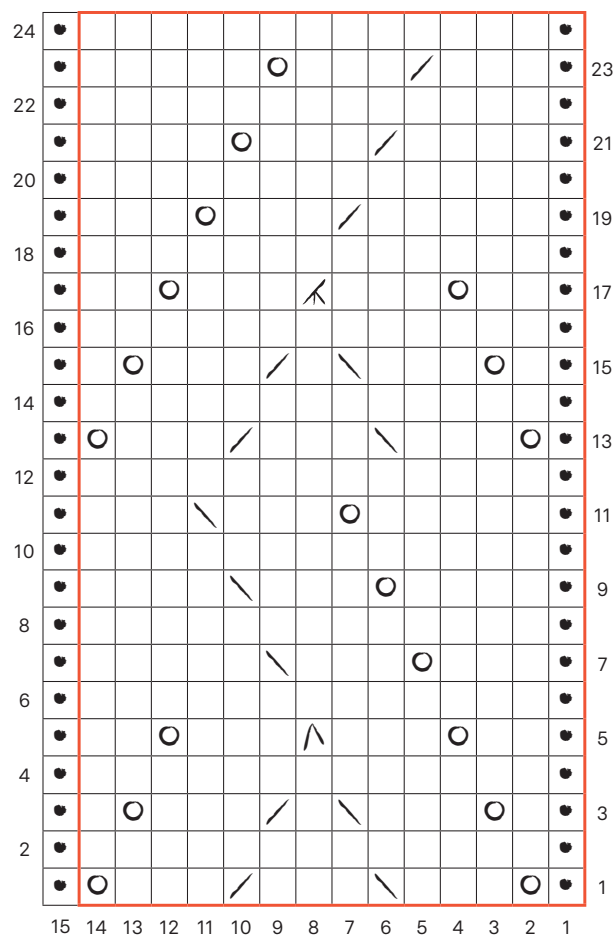
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for a total 8.75" / 22 cm.

Remove marker. Bind off in ribbing.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends. Place the sweater in lukewarm water and let soak thoroughly. Gently squeeze out the excess water. Lay flat and let dry to measurements.

CENTER LACE



- RS: knit, WS: purl
- RS: purl, WS: knit
- yo
- / k2tog
- \ ssk
- ^ sl1, k2tog, psso
- / k3tog
- pattern repeat





Hiillos

TIINA HUHTANIEMI

Hiillos is a relaxed sweater with wide sleeves and a rhythmic colorwork motif. Inspired by the glow of embers, it invites you to play with bold contrasts or opt for softer shades to make the pattern your own. Graphic lines, generous ease, and polished details come together in this thoughtfully balanced design.





SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 4–6" / 10–15 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 38.5 (41.5, 46.5, 49.5, 56) (60.75, 64, 68.75)" / 96 (104, 116, 124, 140) (152, 160, 172) cm.

Armhole Height: 8 (8.25, 9.25, 9.5, 10) (10.25, 11, 11)" / 20 (21, 23, 24, 25) (25.5, 27, 27) cm.

Hem Length: 10.25" / 26 cm.

Neckline Circumference: 22.5 (22.5, 22.5, 24, 24) (24, 24, 24)" / 56 (56, 56, 60, 60) (60, 60, 60) cm.

Sleeve Circumference: 12.75 (14.5, 16.75, 19.25, 20) (20.75, 22.5, 24)" / 32 (36, 42, 48, 50) (52, 56, 60) cm.

Sleeve Length: 16.75" / 42 cm.

YARN

Tukuwool DK (100% Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g).

MC: 3 (3, 4, 4, 4) (5, 5, 5) skeins / 710 (785, 910, 995, 1080) (1130, 1215, 1280) yds / 650 (720, 830, 910, 990) (1035, 1115, 1170) m of colorway 39 Manna.

CC1: 1 (1, 1, 1, 1) (1, 1, 2) skein(s) / 150 (170, 195, 215, 235) (245, 265, 280) yds / 140 (155, 180, 200, 215) (225, 245, 255) m of colorway 41 Lungo.

CC2: 1 skein / 90 (100, 115, 125, 135) (145, 155, 165) yds / 80 (90, 105, 115, 125) (130, 140, 150) m of colorway 40 Syringa.

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm circular needles for the ribbing and US 7 / 4.5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the body.

NOTIONS

5 stitch markers, stitch holders or waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

20 sts x 25 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 7 / 4.5 mm needles in colorwork, after blocking.

DIRECTIONS

The *Hiillos* sweater is worked top down and shaped with a few short rows at the neck. The hem is quite short but is easily modified to a longer length.

The sleeves are wide and without any decreases to create a loose and relaxed look. Cast-ons and bind-offs are worked with the tubular method.

NECK

Using US 4 / 3.5 mm needles, MC and the tubular cast-on method (or your preferred method), CO 112 (112, 112, 120, 120) (120, 120, 120) sts. Join in the rnd, being careful not to twist sts. Place a marker for the BOR.

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2" / 5 cm.





YOKE

Set-Up Rnd 1 (RS): *K18 (18, 7, 3, 3) (5, 4, 4), m1l, k19 (19, 7, 4, 4) (5, 4, 4), m1l*, repeat *-* to last 1 (1, 0, 1, 8) (10, 0, 0) st(s), k to end. [2 (6, 16, 30, 32) (22, 26, 26) sts inc'd; 118 (118, 128, 154, 152) (142, 150, 150) sts] The BOR is at the center back.

Set-Up Rnd 2: K21 (21, 23, 25, 28) (28, 29, 30), PM, k1, PM, k14 (14, 16, 24, 18) (12, 14, 12), PM, k1, PM, k43 (43, 46, 51, 56) (57, 59, 61), PM, k1, PM, k14 (14, 16, 24, 18) (12, 14, 12), PM, k1, PM, k to end.

Short Rows

To shape the back neckline, work short rows as follows:

Short Row 1 (RS): SM, *k to next marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* once more, k3. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 2 (WS): DS, p to BOR marker, SM, *p to next marker, m1rp, SM, p1, SM, m1lp*, repeat *-* once more, p3. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 3: DS, SM, k to BOR marker, SM, *k to next marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* once more, k to 3 sts past the DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 4: DS, p to BOR marker, SM, *p to next marker, m1rp, SM, p1, SM, m1lp*, repeat *-* once more, p to 3 sts past the DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)
Repeat rows 3–4 another 3 times. [40 sts inc'd; 158 (158, 168, 194, 192) (182, 190, 190) sts]

Join in the Round

Next Row (RS): K to next m. The new BOR is now at the front, just before the left raglan increases.

Next Rnd (RS): K all sts, working the DSs as 1 st.

Colorwork Section

Change to US 7 / 4.5 mm needles and begin the colorwork pattern following the chart.

Rnd 1: *SM, k1, SM, m1l, work the chart rnd 1 to marker, m1r*, rep *-* another 3 times, k to end.

Rnd 2: *SM, k1, SM, work the chart rnd 2 to marker*, rep *-* another 3 times, k to end.

Continue working the chart (repeat chart rnds 1–10) and raglan increases as set until you have 294 (318, 360, 378, 400) (390, 414, 414) sts in total: 89 (95, 106, 109, 120) (121, 127, 129) sts for the back and front and 58 (64, 74, 80, 80) (74, 80, 78) sts for each sleeve. The raglan seam sts are part of the back and front. Make a note on which chart rnd you ended so it will be easy to continue the pattern for the sleeves.

BODY

Set-Up Rnd: RM, k1, RM, place the next 58 (64, 74, 80, 80) (74, 80, 78) sts on hold, CO 7 (9, 10, 15, 20) (31, 33, 43) sts, RM, k1, RM, k to marker*, repeat *-* once more. [192 (208, 232, 248, 280) (304, 320, 344) sts]

Continue working the body following the chart until you have worked the chart a total of 5 times after dividing the body and sleeves (for approx. 8" / 20 cm).

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm needles.

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *-* to end.

Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2.25" / 6 cm.

Bind off sts using the tubular bind-off method.

SLEEVES

Place the sleeve sts back onto US 7 / 4.5 mm needles.

Set-Up Rnd: Pick up and k 3 (4, 5, 8, 10) (15, 16, 21) sts in the underarm, k58 (64, 74, 80, 80) (74, 80, 78), pick up and k 3 (4, 5, 8, 10) (15, 16, 21) sts, PM and join in the rnd. [64 (72, 84, 96, 100) (104, 112,

120) sts] BOR is now in the middle of the CO sts.

Continue working the sleeve following to the chart a total of 9 times (for approx. 14.5" / 36 cm).

Next, you'll work sleeve decreases before the cuff ribbing. Please note that the cuff is meant to be wide. The two smallest sizes don't need decreases.

Sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 only

Next Rnd: *K- (-, 19, 10, 6) (6, 5, 4), k2tog*, repeat *-* to last - (-, 0, 0, 4) (8, 0, 0) sts, k to end. [- (-, 80, 88, 88) (92, 96, 100) sts]

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm needles.

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *-* to end.

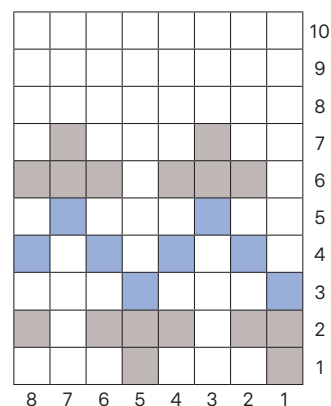
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2.25" / 6 cm.

Bind off sts using the tubular bind-off method.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.

COLORWORK PATTERN



	MC
	CC1
	CC2







Ioli

MARINA STORM

The zigzag cables of the Ioli sweater evoke the delicate beauty of flowing lines and natural harmony. Inspired by the softness of mohair and wool, this design embodies warmth and timeless grace, celebrating texture and depth through its blend of fibers and yarns.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8, 9, 10)

Recommended ease: 2–4.5" / 5–11 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 32 (36.25, 40, 43.75, 46.5) (52.25, 56, 59.75, 64, 68.25)" / 80 (91, 100, 109, 116.5) (131, 140, 149, 160, 171) cm.**Raglan Depth at Front:** 7.75 (8, 8.5, 8.75, 9) (9.5, 9.75, 10, 10.5, 11)" / 19.5 (20, 21.5, 22, 22.5) (24, 24.5, 25, 26.5, 27.5) cm.**Length from Underarm to Hem:** 12.75 (12.75, 12.75, 12.25, 12.25) (11.75, 11.75, 11.75, 11.75, 9.5)" / 32 (32, 32, 31, 31) (30, 30, 30, 30, 24) cm.**Neck Circumference:** 14.25 (14.75, 14.75, 16.5, 17.25) (17.75, 18.5, 19, 20.25, 21)" / 35.5 (37, 37, 41.5, 43) (44.5, 46, 47.5, 51, 52.5) cm.**Upper Sleeve Circumference:** 12 (14, 14, 16, 16) (18.75, 20, 20, 23.25, 24)" / 30 (35, 35, 40, 40) (46.5, 50, 50, 58.5, 60) cm.**Sleeve Length from Underarm:** 17.75" / 45 cm.

YARN

5 (5, 5, 6, 6) (7, 7, 8, 8, 9) skeins / 1110 (1260, 1340, 1475, 1575) (1735, 1850, 1940, 2115, 2230) yds / 1015 (1150, 1225, 1350, 1445) (1590, 1695, 1775, 1935, 2040) m of Tukuwool DK (100% Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g), colorway 47 Pink Blush.

5 (5, 6, 6, 7) (8, 8, 8, 8, 9) balls / 1110 (1260, 1340, 1475, 1575) (1735, 1850, 1940, 2115, 2230) yds / 1015 (1150, 1225, 1350, 1445) (1590, 1695, 1775, 1935, 2040) m of Tukuwool Silk Mohair (70% RMS-certified kid mohair, 30 % cruelty-free silk, 246 yds / 225 m – 25 g), colorway 47 Pink Blush.

The sweater is knitted with two strands of Tukuwool DK held together with two strands of Tukuwool Silk Mohair (4 strands of yarn held together in total).

The result is a thick fabric that is luxurious, durable and soft.

NEEDLES

US 10.5 / 6.5 mm at least 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the neck rib, hem and cuffs and US 10.5 / 7 mm at least 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the body.

Note! European needle sizes have separate 6.5 mm and 7 mm needles but for US needles, use size US 10.5 throughout the pattern.

NOTIONS

Stitch markers, scrap yarn or stitch holder, cable needle, blocking pins (optional), tapestry needle.

GAUGE

12 sts x 17 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 10.5 / 7 mm needles in the rnd in cable pattern repeat, after blocking.

11 sts x 15.5 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 10.5 / 7 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

2/1LPC: Place the next 2 sts onto a cable needle and hold in front of work, p1 from left-hand needle, k2 from cable needle.**2/1RPC:** Place the next st onto a cable needle and hold at back of work, k2 from left-hand needle, p1 from cable needle.



NOTES

Sizes 1, 4, 5, 7, 8 & 10 follow Chart A (12-st repeat).
 Sizes 2, 3, 6 & 9 follow Chart B (14-st repeat).

You can place markers (of a different color or type from the raglan markers) on either side of the garter panels to separate the cable pattern repeats and keep you on track.

DIRECTIONS

The *Ioli* sweater is worked in the round from the top down. It begins with a twisted neck ribbing. The yoke features raglan increases to the armholes. The sleeves are decorated with beautiful zig-zag cables on a reverse stockinette stitch background, while the body is knitted in plain stockinette stitch. The hem is worked in the same twisted ribbing as the neck, while the cuffs feature a thick i-cord edge.

NECK

With US 10.5 / 6.5 mm needles, CO 46 (48, 48, 54, 56) (58, 60, 62, 66, 68) sts using your preferred stretchy cast-on method. PM for BOR and join to work in the rnd, being careful not to twist sts. The BOR is at end back neck.

Rib Rnd: *K1tbl, p1*, repeat *-* to end.
 Repeat rib rnd 10 times.

YOKE

Change to US 10.5 / 7 mm needles.

Place 7 markers for raglan increases as follows:

Marker Set-Up Rnd 1:

Sizes 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, & 10 only

K1, PM, k2, p6, PM, k1 for right sleeve, PM, k13 (–, –, 17, 18) (–, 20, 21, –, 24) sts for front, PM, k1, PM, k2, p6, PM, k1 for left sleeve, PM, k13 (17, 18, 20, 21, 24) sts for back, BOR M.

Sizes 2, 3, 6 & 9 only

K1, PM, p1, k2, p7, PM, k1 for right sleeve, PM, k– (12, 12, –, –) (17, –, –, 21, –) sts for front, PM, k1, PM, p1, k2, p7, PM, k1 for left sleeve, PM, k– (12, 12, –, –) (17, –, –, 21, –) sts for back, BOR M.

You should have 46 (48, 48, 54, 56) (58, 60, 62, 66, 68) sts: 10 (12, 12, 10, 10) (12, 10, 10, 12, 10) sts for each sleeve (including the raglan line sts between the raglan markers) and 13 (12, 12, 17, 18) (17, 20, 21, 21, 24) sts for each the front and back.

Yoke Increase Section A

Work back and front in plain stockinette stitch.
 Follow Chart A or B (according to your size) for the sleeves.

Sizes 1, 4, 5, 7, 8 & 10

Follow Chart A.

Sizes 2, 3, 6 & 9

Follow Chart B.

Rnd 1 (inc): *K1, SM, m1r, follow Chart A or B to marker, m1l, SM, k1, SM, m1r, k to marker, m1l, SM*, repeat *-* once more. (8 sts inc'd)

Note! When working rnd 1 for the first time: Follow Chart A or B for both sleeves, making sure to inc 1 (6, 9, 5, 8) (11, 7, 11, 9, 8) st(s) for front and the same for back.

Row 2: K all sts as they appear.

Repeat rnds 1–2 for the next 26 (30, 30, 34, 35) (37, 38, 39, 41, 43) rnds.

The charts show the 12 sts x 24 rnds repeat for

Chart A and 14 sts x 28 rnds repeat for Chart B, marked with a red border. Going forward, keep working the sleeve cables according to the repeat.

Sizes 1, 2, & 3 only

Continue with Chart A or B, for another 4 (1, 3, –, –) (–, –, –, –, –) rnd(s) increasing only on the body, not on the sleeves.

You should have 160 (184, 194, 200, 216) (232, 226, 244, 252, 260) sts: 88 (100, 110, 112, 124) (132, 130, 144, 144, 152) sts for the body and 36 (42, 42, 44, 46) (50, 48, 50, 54, 54) sts for each sleeve.

SEPARATE BODY AND SLEEVES

Pl 36 (42, 42, 44, 46) (50, 48, 50, 54, 54) sts on hold (for right sleeve), CO 0 (0, 0, 4, 2) (6, 12, 10, 16, 18) sts (for underarm), k 44 (50, 55, 56, 62) (66, 65, 72, 72, 76) sts (for front), pl 36 (42, 42, 44, 46) (50, 48, 50, 54, 54) sts on hold (for left sleeve), CO 0 (0, 0, 4, 2) (6, 12, 10, 16, 18) sts (for underarm), k 44 (50, 55, 56, 62) (66, 65, 72, 72, 76) sts (for back). Keep BOR marker in place but remove the other markers. [88 (100, 110, 120, 128) (144, 154, 164, 176, 188) sts]

BODY

Work in stockinette stitch in the rnd until the body measures 10.75 (10.75, 10.75, 10.25, 10.25) (9.75, 9.75, 9.75, 7.5)" / 27 (27, 27, 26, 26) (25, 25, 25, 25, 19) cm from the underarm, or until approx. 2" / 5 cm less than desired total length.

Back Shaping (Optional)

Next, short rows are worked to shape the back. BOR marker is at the right side just before the underarm cast-on.

Short Row 1 (RS): K to last 11 sts. Tw.

Short Row 2 (WS): DS, p21 (27, 32, 33, 39) (43, 42, 49, 49, 53). Tw.

Note! As you reach a DS, work it as a single st.

Short Row 3: DS, k25 (31, 36, 37, 43) (47, 46, 53, 53, 57). Tw.

Short Row 4: DS, p29 (35, 40, 41, 47) (51, 50, 57, 57, 61). Tw.

Short Row 5: DS, k33 (39, 44, 45, 51) (55, 54, 61, 61, 65). Tw.

Short Row 6: DS, p37 (43, 48, 49, 55) (59, 58, 65, 65, 69). Tw.

Next Rnd 1: K to end working any DS as a single st.

Next Rnd 2: Repeat next rnd 1.

HEM

Change to US 10.5 / 6.5 mm needles.

Rib Rnd: *K1tbl, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Work rib rnd 8 times.

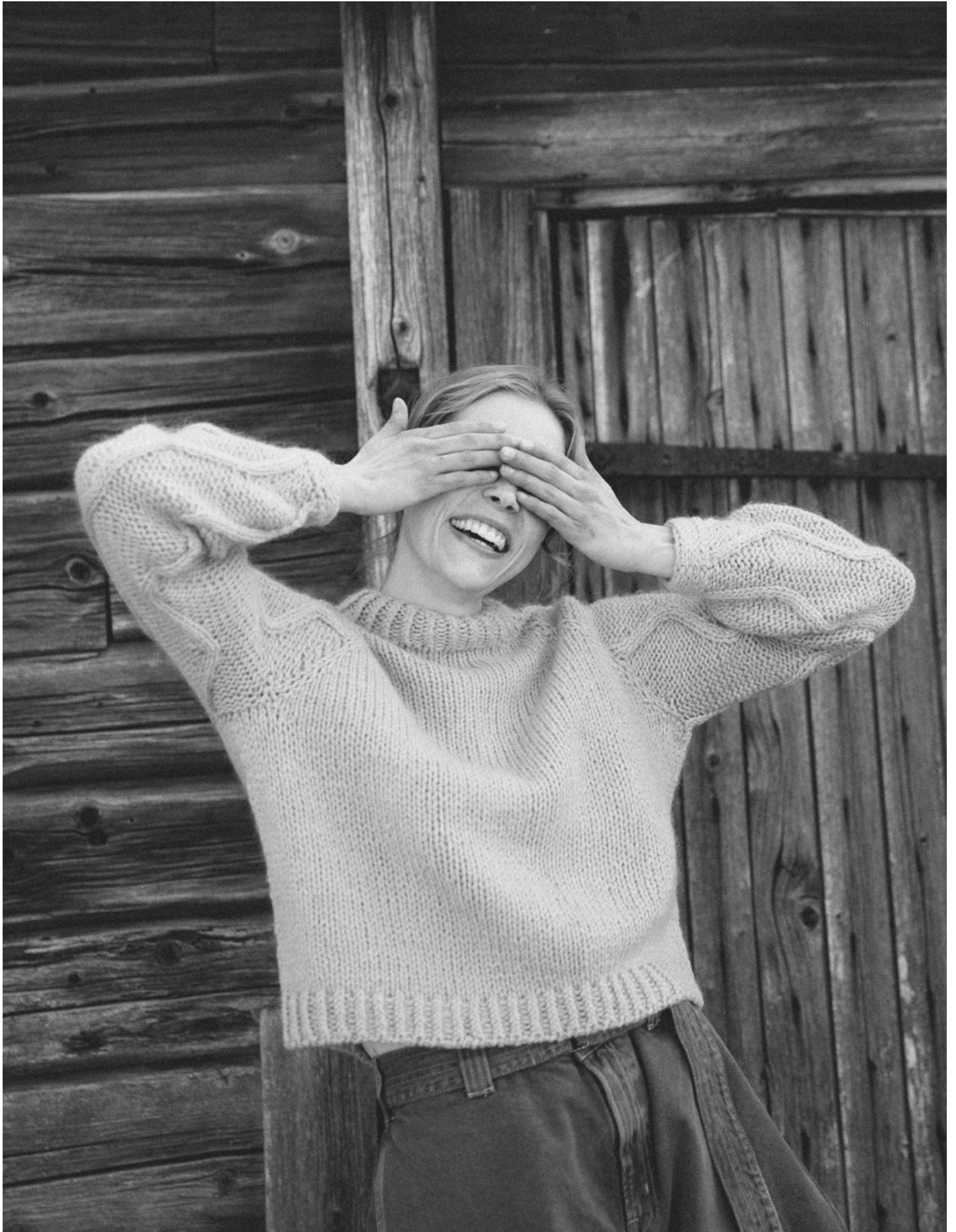
Bind off all sts using your preferred stretchy bind-off, such as the tubular bind-off method.

SLEEVES

Return the 36 (42, 42, 44, 46) (50, 48, 50, 54, 54) sleeve sts from hold onto US 10.5 / 7 mm needles and CO 0 (0, 0, 4, 2) (6, 12, 10, 16, 18) sts for the underarm. Join to work in the rnd, placing BOR marker before the beginning of the first cable pattern repeat. [36 (42, 42, 48, 48) (56, 60, 60, 70, 72) sts]

Work Chart A or B for 15.75 (15, 15, 15, 15.5) (14.5, 15, 15, 14.5, 15)" / 40.5 (38, 38, 38, 39) (37, 38, 38, 37, 38) cm, or until approx. 2 (2.75, 2.75, 2.75, 2.25) (3.25, 2.75, 2.75, 3.25, 2.75)" / 4.5 (7, 7, 7, 6) (8, 7, 7, 8, 7) cm less than desired sleeve length, ending after a full chart repeat.





Dec Rnd: Work all rnds of Chart A or B Decreases, until you have 24 (24, 24, 24, 28) (28, 30, 30, 35, 36) sts in total.

Cuff

Create 6 i-cord sts using either the knitted or the backwards loop cast-on method to add extra sts onto the left-hand needle.

Next Row: K5, k2tog tbl, slip 6 sts back to the left-hand needle.

Repeat the previous row until you have bound off all sleeve sts.

Graft the last 6 sts together with the little cast-on edge to bridge the gap.

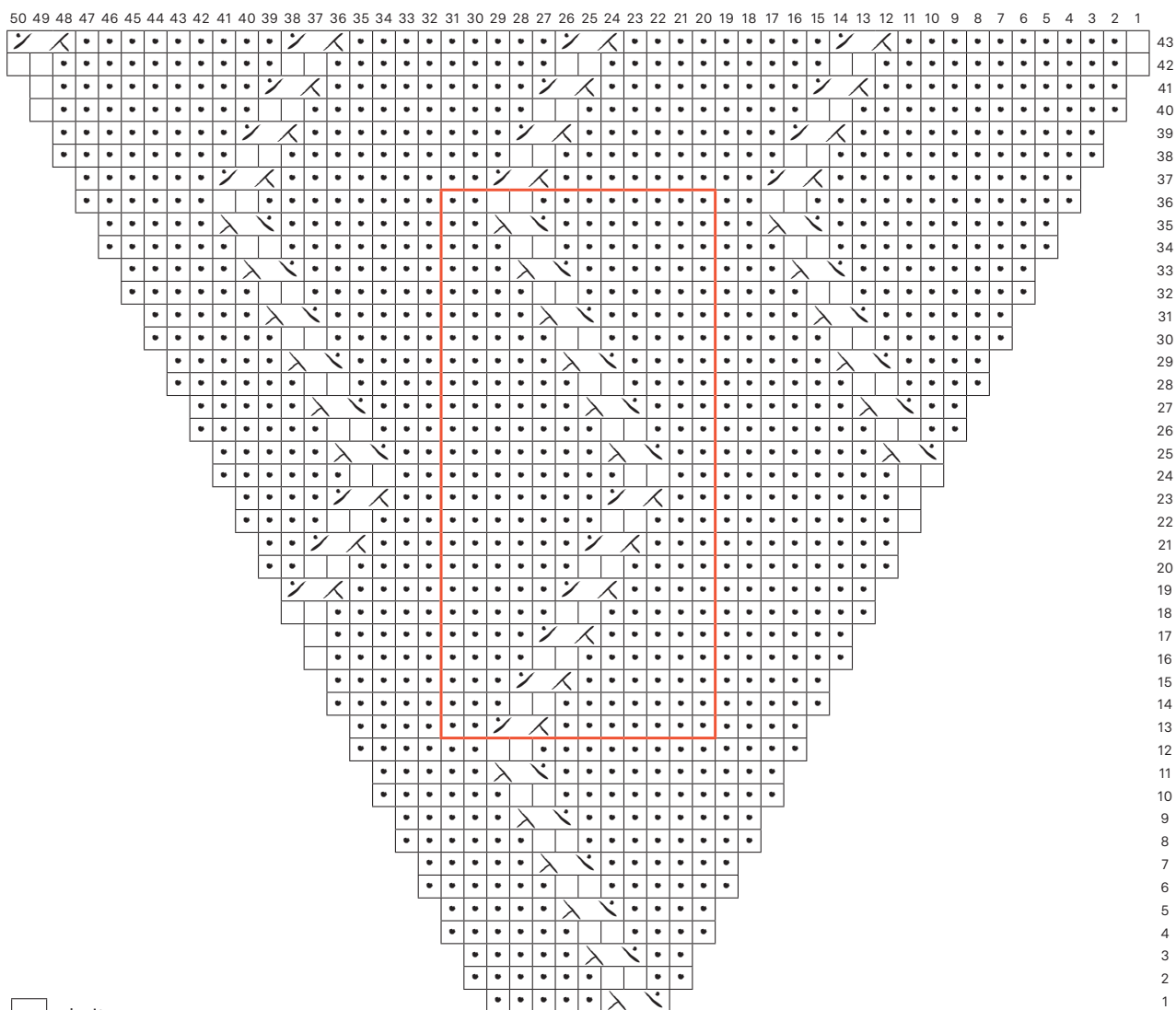
FINISHING

Neatly join the cast-on sts at each underarm, closing any small gaps at either end.

Weave in ends and block to measurements.



CHART A



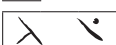
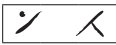
-  knit
-  purl
-  p2tog
-  2/1LPC
-  2/1RPC
-  pattern repeat

CHART A DECREASES

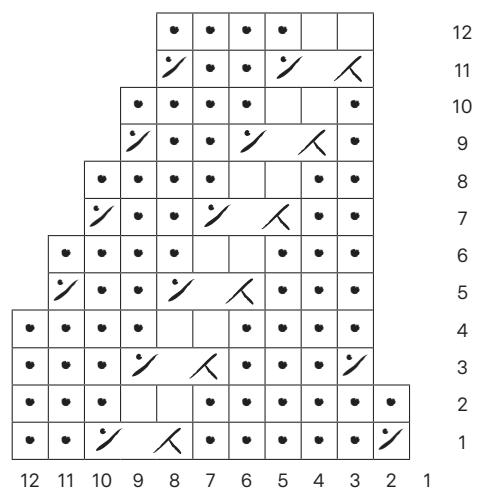
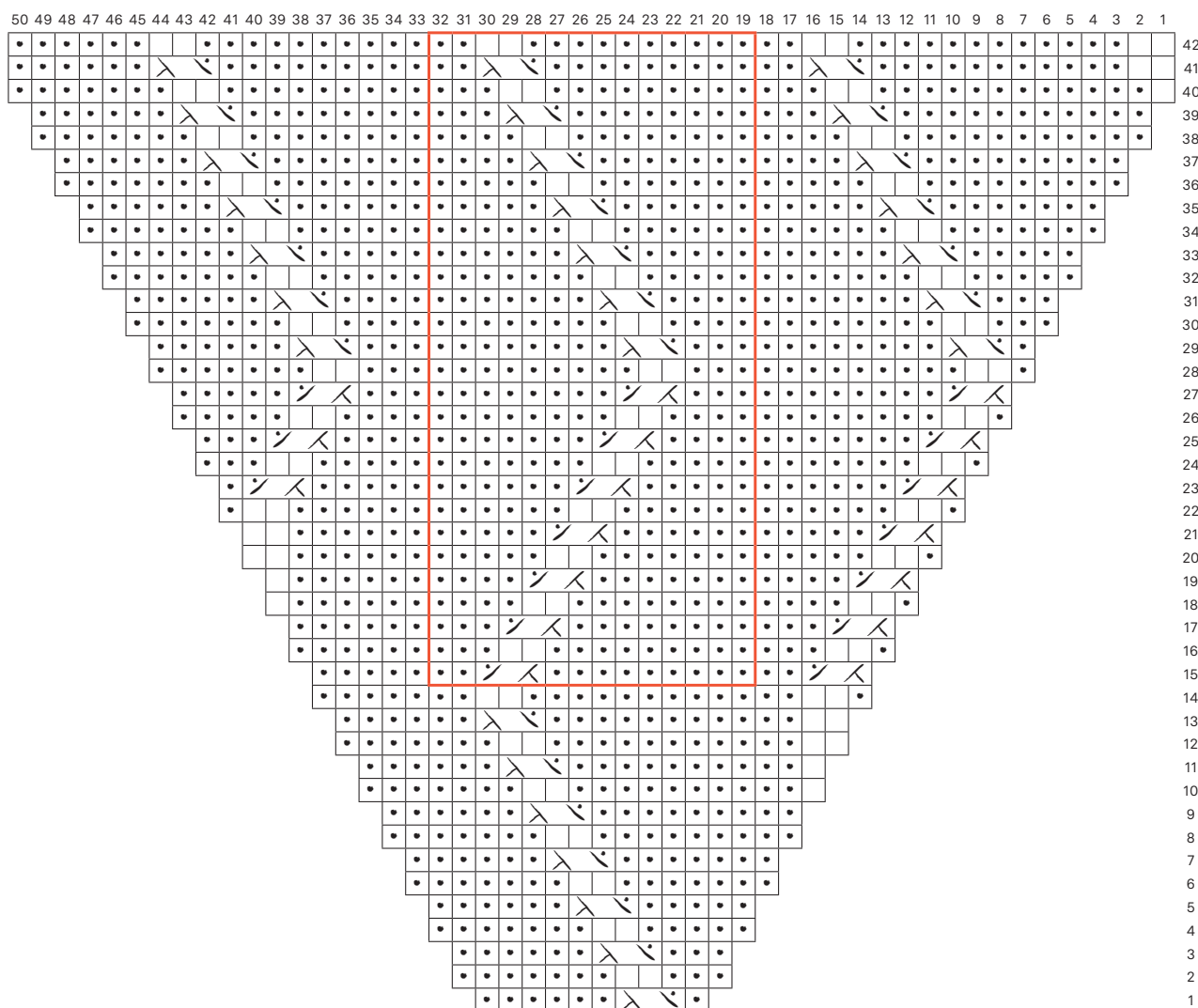


CHART B



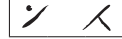
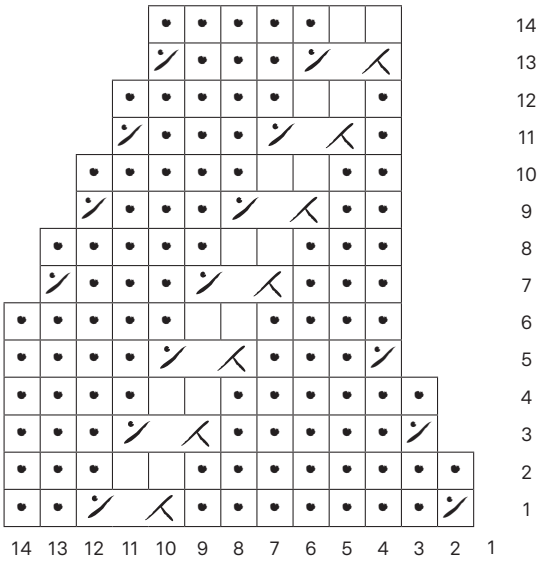
-  knit
-  purl
-  p2tog
-  2/1LPC
-  2/1RPC
-  pattern repeat

CHART B DECREASES





Kaamos

WEICHIE CHAN

This relaxed, unisex sweater comes in ten adult sizes and is designed for comfort and versatility. Kaamos features a round colorwork yoke with a motif that captures winter quiet, star-filled skies, and the shimmer of frosted windows. The color palette completes the mood, setting the tone for this peaceful design.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8, 9, 10)

Recommended ease: 3–5" / 7.5–13 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 31.25 (35, 38.5, 41.5, 46.5) (51, 53.75, 59, 62.5, 66.25)" / 78 (87.5, 96.5, 103.5, 116.5) (127.5, 134.5, 147.5, 156.5, 165.5) cm.

Side Length: 15.5 (16.5, 17.5, 18.5, 19.5) (20.5, 21, 22, 22.5, 22.5)" / 39.5 (42, 44.5, 47, 49.5) (52, 53.5, 56, 57, 57) cm.

Yoke Depth: 9.5 (9.5, 9.75, 9.75, 10) (10, 10, 10, 10, 10)" / 24 (24, 25, 25, 25.5) (25.5, 25.5, 25.5, 25.5, 25.5) cm.

Upper Arm Circumference: 12 (12.75, 13.5, 15, 16) (16.75, 17, 19.25, 19.75, 20)" / 30 (32, 33.5, 37.5, 40) (42, 42.5, 48, 49, 50) cm.

Wrist Circumference: 9 (9.5, 9.5, 9.75, 10.25) (10.25, 10.5, 10.5, 10.5, 11)" / 22.5 (23.5, 23.5, 24.5, 25.5) (25.5, 26.5, 26.5, 26.5, 27.5) cm.

Sleeve Length: 19 (19.25, 19.5, 20, 21) (21.5, 22, 22, 22.5, 22.75)" / 48 (49, 49.5, 51, 53.5) (54.5, 56, 56, 57, 57.5) cm.

YARN

Tukuwool DK (100% Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g).

MC: 3 (3, 3, 4, 4) (4, 5, 5, 6, 6) skeins / 810 (900, 960, 1055, 1175) (1265, 1325, 1450, 1515, 1585) yds / 590 (660, 710, 800, 915) (1000, 1090, 1210, 1300, 1375) m of colorway 01 Sake.

CC: 1 skein / 125 (135, 145, 160, 170) (185, 195, 210, 220, 225) yds / 115 (125, 130, 145, 160) (170, 180, 195, 200, 210) m of colorway 38 Sysi.

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles and US 4 / 3.5 mm DPNs for sleeves.

NOTIONS

Stitch marker, stitch holders or waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

22 sts x 31 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 4 / 3.5 mm needles in colorwork, after blocking.

22 sts x 29 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 4 / 3.5 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

m1: Increase 1 st.

Note! There is no specific m1 (increase 1 stitch) technique for the pattern. Choose your preferred method to work the yoke increases.

NOTES

Top-down sweaters are easy to modify. You can for example work the body or sleeves longer or shorter than given in the pattern. There are optional neck and chest short rows for a higher back of neck and looser fit around the chest area. Customize the jumper to fit you best.

DIRECTIONS

Kaamos is a boxy unisex jumper that is knitted seamlessly from the top down, in the round. It features a 2-color colorwork yoke. The sleeves are tapered, knitted top down and in the round as well.

NECK

Using US 4 / 3.5 mm needles and MC, CO 92 (92, 92, 100, 100) (100, 112, 112, 116, 116) sts using the long-tail cast-on method. Join in the rnd and PM for BOR.

Rib Rnd: *K1, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Work in 1 x 1 ribbing until the work measures approx. 1.5" / 4 cm from the cast-on edge.

NECK SHAPING

With MC, k 1 rnd.

Short Row 1 (RS): K46 (46, 46, 50, 50) (50, 56, 56, 58, 58), w&t.

Short Row 2 (WS): P69 (69, 69, 75, 75) (75, 84, 84, 87, 87), w&t.

Short Row 3: K59 (59, 59, 65, 65) (65, 74, 74, 77, 77), w&t.

Short Row 4: P49 (49, 49, 55, 55) (55, 64, 64, 67, 67), w&t.

Short Row 5: K39 (39, 39, 45, 45) (45, 54, 54, 57, 57), w&t.

Short Row 6: P29 (29, 29, 35, 35) (35, 44, 44, 47, 47), w&t.

Short Row 7: K– (–, –, –, 25) (25, 34, 34, 37, 37), w&t.

Short Row 8: P– (–, –, –, 15) (15, 24, 24, 27, 27), w&t.

Work in stockinette stitch, picking up the wraps as you go and knit them together with the wrapped sts.

K an additional rnd, picking up the remaining wraps and knit them together with the wrapped sts as you go. BOR will be at the left back shoulder.

YOKE

Before starting to work the chart, knit the following yoke increases for your size.

Size 1 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K23, m1*, repeat *–* to end. (4 inc'd; 96 sts)

Size 2 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K5, m1, k6, m1*, repeat *–* to last 4 sts, k4. (16 inc'd; 108 sts)

Size 3 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K11, m1*, repeat *–* to last 4 sts, k4. (8 inc'd; 100 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K7, m1* to last 2 sts, k2. (14 inc'd; 114 sts)

Size 4 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K8, m1* to last 4 sts, k4. (12 inc'd; 112 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K8, m1* to end of rnd. (14 inc'd; 126 sts)

Size 5 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K9, m1*, repeat *–* to last sts, k1. (11 inc'd; 111 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K9, m1*, repeat *–* to last 3 sts, k3. (12 inc'd; 123 sts)

Rnd 5: K to end.





Rnd 6: *K8, m1*, repeat *-* to last 3 sts, k3. (15 inc'd; 138 sts)

Size 6 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K12, m1*, repeat *-* to last 4 sts, k4. (8 inc'd; 108 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K5, m1*, repeat *-* to last 3 sts, k3. (21 inc'd; 129 sts)

Rnd 5: K to end.

Rnd 6: *K6, m1*, repeat *-* to last 3 sts, k3. (21 inc'd; 150 sts)

Size 7 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K11, m1* to last 2 sts, k2. (10 inc'd; 122 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K6, m1* to last 2 sts, k2. (20 inc'd; 142 sts)

Rnd 5: K to end.

Rnd 6: *K10, m1* to last 2 sts, k2. (14 inc'd; 156 sts)

Size 8 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K8, m1* to end of rnd. (14 inc'd; 126 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K5, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (24 inc'd; 150 sts)

Rnd 5: K to end.

Rnd 6: *K6, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (24 inc'd; 174 sts)

Size 9 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K10, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (11 inc'd; 127 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K5, m1* to last 2 sts, k2. (25 inc'd; 152 sts)

Rnd 5: K to end.

Rnd 6: K11, m1, *k5, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (28 inc'd; 180 sts)

Size 10 only

Rnd 1: K to end.

Rnd 2: *K11, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (10 inc'd; 126 sts)

Rnd 3: K to end.

Rnd 4: *K4, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (30 inc'd; 156 sts)

Rnd 5: K to end.

Rnd 6: *K5, m1* to last 6 sts, k6. (30 inc'd; 186 sts)

All sizes

Knit 1 rnd in stockinette stitch. K all rnds on chart. When complete, break CC.

You should have the following st counts after the increase rnds:

After rnd 1: 128 (144, 152, 168, 184) (200, 208, 232, 240, 248) sts.

After rnd 6: 160 (180, 190, 210, 230) (250, 260, 290, 300, 310) sts.

After rnd 9: 192 (216, 228, 252, 276) (300, 312, 348, 360, 372) sts.

After rnd 21: 224 (252, 266, 294, 322) (350, 364, 406, 420, 434) sts.

After rnd 36: 256 (288, 304, 336, 368) (400, 416, 464, 480, 496) sts.

Keep working in stockinette stitch until the yoke measures 9.5 (9.5, 9.75, 9.75, 10) (10, 10, 10, 10)" / 24 (24, 25, 25, 25.5) (25.5, 25.5, 25.5, 25.5, 25.5) cm from the cast-on edge at center front.

SLEEVE SEPARATION

Continue with MC only and k the first 74 (85, 92, 100, 112) (124, 131, 144, 152, 160) sts for the back of the body. Pl the next 54 (59, 60, 68, 72) (76, 77, 88, 88, 88) sleeve sts on st holder or scrap yarn. CO 12 (11, 14, 14, 16) (16, 17, 18, 20, 22) sts for the underarm using the backwards loop cast-on method. Repeat for the front, second sleeve and underarm over remaining sts. PM to mark BOR. The BOR is on the back of your left shoulder. [172 (192, 212, 228, 256) (280, 296, 324, 344, 364) sts]

CHEST SHAPING (OPTIONAL)

If you have a bigger chest circumference or prefer a fit with more room around your chest area, work the following short row section.

Short Row 1 (RS): K160 (181, 198, 214, 240) (264, 279, 306, 324, 342), w&t.

Short Row 2 (WS): P74 (85, 92, 100, 112) (124, 131, 144, 152, 160), w&t.

Short Row 3: K69 (80, 87, 95, 107) (119, 126, 139, 147, 155), w&t.

Short Row 4: P64 (75, 82, 90) 102) (114, 121, 134, 142, 150), w&t.

Short Row 5: K59 (70, 77, 85, 97) (109, 116, 129, 137, 145), w&t.

Short Row 6: P54 (65, 72, 80, 92) (104, 111, 124, 132, 140), w&t.

Short Row 7: K49 (60, 67, 75, 87) (99, 106, 119, 127, 135), w&t.

Short Row 8: P44 (55, 62, 70, 82) (94, 101, 114, 122, 130), w&t.

Short Row 9: K– (–, –, 65, 77) (89, 96, 109, 117, 125), w&t.

Short Row 10: P– (–, –, 60, 72) (84, 91, 104, 112, 120), w&t.

Short Row 11: K– (–, –, –, –) (–, –, 99, 107, 115), w&t.

Short Row 12: P– (–, –, –, –) (–, –, 94, 102, 110), w&t.
Work in stockinette stitch, picking up the wraps as you go and knit them together with the wrapped sts. Knit an additional rnd, picking up remaining wraps and k them together with the wrapped sts as you go.

BODY

With MC, continue in stockinette stitch until the work measures approx. 14 (15, 16, 17, 18) (19, 19.5, 20.5, 21, 21)" / 35.5 (38, 40.5, 43, 45.5) (48, 49.5, 52, 53, 53) cm from the underarm.

HEM

Rib Rnd: *K1, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Work in 1 x 1 ribbing until it measures approx. 1.5" / 4cm.

Bind off loosely.

SLEEVES

Transfer the held sts back onto DPNs or longer circular needles for magic loop knitting. Starting from the middle of the underarm and using MC, pick up and k 6 (6, 7, 7, 8) (8, 8, 9, 10, 11) sts, k the next 54 (59, 60, 68, 72) (76, 77, 88, 88, 88) sleeve sts, pick up and k 6 (5, 7, 7, 8) (8, 9, 9, 10, 11) sts from underarm, PM to mark BOR. [66 (70, 74, 82, 88) (92, 94, 106, 108, 110) sts]

Rnd 1: K to end.

Dec Rnd: K1, ssk, k to last 3 sts, k2tog, k1. (2 sts dec'd)
Work the dec rnd every 15th (14th, 11th, 9th, 8th) (8th, 8th, 6th, 6th, 6th) rnd for a total of 8 (9, 11, 14, 16) (18, 18, 24, 25, 25) times. [50 (52, 52, 54, 56) (56, 58, 58, 58, 60) sts]

Cont in stockinette stitch until the sleeve measures 17.5 (17.75, 18, 18.5, 19.5) (20, 20.5, 20.5, 21, 21.25)" / 44 (45, 45.5, 47, 49.5) (50.5, 52, 52, 53, 53.5) cm from the underarm.

Cuff

Rib Rnd: *K1, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

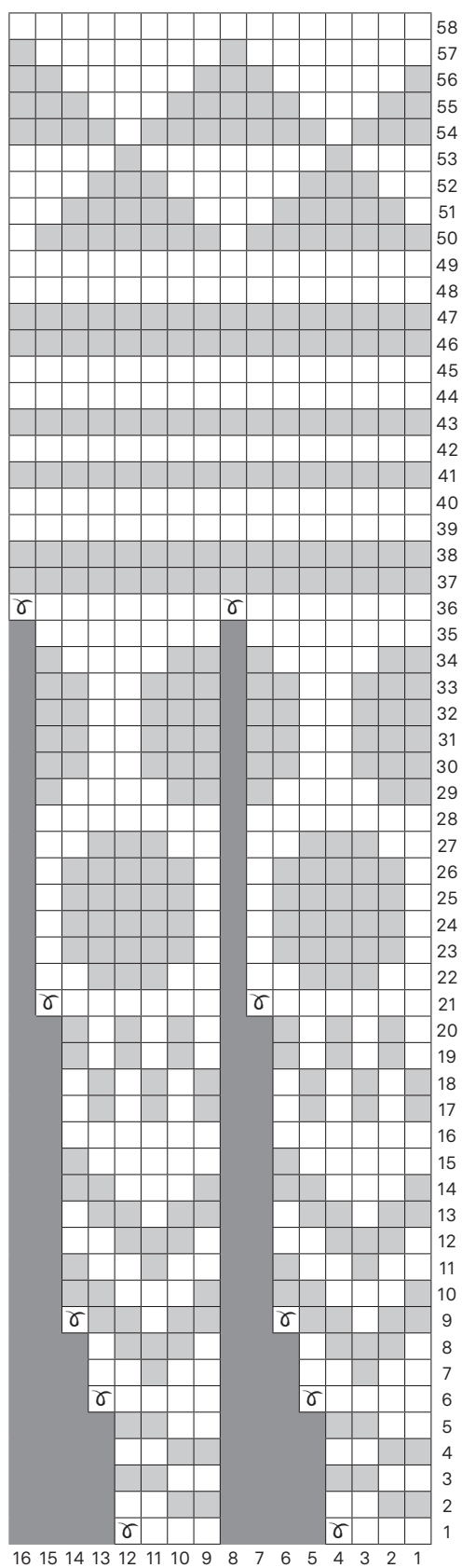
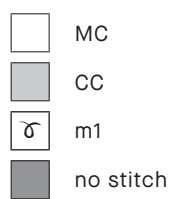
Work in 1 x 1 ribbing until it measures approx. 1.5" / 4cm.

Bind off loosely.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and wet block to measurements.

YOKE PATTERN







Havina

VALENTINA CONSALVI

Havina plays with garter stitch stripes and simple, textured stitch patterns. This shawl, which comes in three different sizes, can be draped over the shoulders, wrapped around the neck, or worn as a light cape. Shifting colors and motifs create a gently undulating surface — like a breeze captured in fabric.

SIZES

1 (2, 3)

Small neckerchief (medium shawl, large shawl)

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Width/Wingspan: 38.5 (59.75, 76)" / 96.5 (149.5, 190) cm.**Center Depth:** 19 (29.25, 37.25)" / 47.5 (73.5, 93.5) cm.

YARN

Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 404 yds / 370 m – 100 g).

MC: 1 (1, 2) skein(s) / 162 (360, 567) yds / 150 (330, 520) m of colorway H36 Rohto.**CC:** 1 (1, 2) skein(s) / 186 (404, 655) yds / 170 (370, 600) m of colorway H35 Havu.

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles.

NOTIONS

2 locking stitch markers, waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

21 sts x 37 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 4 / 3.5 mm needles in any slip-stitch pattern, after blocking.

NOTES

There is no need to break the yarn on rows that are worked with only one color. Occasionally, after you worked a RS or WS row, you will be asked to work the same-side row again. In this case, at the end of the row, instead of turning your work, slide the stitches to the other end of your needles to work the same side again.

The Slip-Stitch Sections are completely interchangeable. In the sample, they are aligned so that the color that appears to be the dominant will shift from lighter to darker. However, feel free to arrange them to your liking. It's also easy to modify your shawl's size by repeating sections as many times as preferred. Section 1–5 and 2–4 are worked in the same way but with reversed colors.

DIRECTIONS

This triangular shawl is knitted sideways from the tip. Increases are worked on one side only, with a knitted-on i-cord edge for a neat look. *Havina* is worked in sections of simple two-color slip-stitch textured patterns. The slip-stitches will always show to the front of the work, creating a nice color play. The sections are separated by a few garter stitch stripes. The shawl is finished with an i-cord bind-off.

BEGINNING

With a very short piece of scrap yarn, CO 3 sts. Without turning, slip sts to the right tip of the needle.

With MC, k3, slip sts back to the left-hand needle. Insert a locking stitch marker into the 3 sts you just worked. This will help picking them up after the i-cord cast-on.

Row 1: K3, slip sts back to the left-hand needle.
Rep row 1, 2 more times, but on the last row, don't slip sts back.

Rotate the work by 90 degrees and pick up 1 st, by inserting the needle into both legs of the st 2 rows below.

Insert the left-hand needle tip into the sts on the locking stitch marker and k3. (7 sts)

Turn work.

Set-Up Rows

Row 1 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p1, sl3 wyif.
Turn work and mark RS with a locking stitch marker.
Row 2 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k3. (8 sts)
Row 3 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p2, sl3 wyif.
Row 4 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k1, k3. (9 sts)
Row 5 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p3, sl3 wyif.

SECTION 1

When the two colors meet at the beginning of a row, be sure to have the non-working yarn pass over the working yarn before starting your row, to secure it.

Row 1 (RS/CC): K3, sl1 wyif, *k1, sl1 wyif*, repeat *-* to last 3 sts, k3.

Slide sts on the right end of the needle to work RS again.

Row 2 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 3 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.
Slide sts on the right end of the needle to work WS again.

Row 4 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, *p1, sl1 wyib*, rep *-* to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 5 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 6 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.
(2 sts inc'd; 11 sts)

Repeat rows 1–6 another 4 times, then repeat rows 1–5 once more. (10 sts inc'd; 21 sts)

Next Row (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

STRIPE SECTION 1

Row 1 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 3 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 4 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 5 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 6 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.
(3 sts inc'd; 24 sts)

Repeat rows 3–6 another 2 times. (4 sts inc'd; 28 sts)

SECTION 2

Row 1 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, *k1, sl1 wyif*, repeat *-* to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 3 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 4 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, *sl1 wyib, p1*, repeat *-* to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.
(2 sts inc'd. 30 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 9 times. (18 sts inc'd. 48 sts)

STRIPE SECTION 2

Row 1 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 3 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 4 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.
(2 sts inc'd; 50 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 3 times. (6 sts inc'd; 56 sts)

SECTION 3

Row 1 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, *sl1 wyif, k1*, repeat *–* to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 3 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 4 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, *sl1 wyib, p1*, repeat *–* to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (2 sts inc'd; 58 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 9 times. (18 sts inc'd; 76 sts)

STRIPE SECTION 3

Row 1 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 3 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 4 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (2 sts inc'd; 78 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 3 times. (6 sts inc'd; 84 sts)

SECTION 4

Row 1 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, *k1, sl1 wyif*, rep *–* to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 3 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 4 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, *sl1 wyib, p1*, rep *–* to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (2 sts inc'd; 86 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 9 times. (18 sts inc'd; 104 sts)

STRIPE SECTION 4

Row 1 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 3 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 4 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (2 sts inc'd; 106 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 3 times. (6 sts inc'd; 112 sts)

SECTION 5

Row 1 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 2 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 3 (RS/MC): K3, sl1 wyif, *k1, sl1 wyif*, repeat *–* to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 4 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 5 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 6 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, *p1, sl1 wyib*, repeat *–* to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (2 sts inc'd; 114 sts)

Repeat rows 1–6 another 5 times. (10 sts inc'd; 124 sts)

STRIPE SECTION 5

Row 1 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 2 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 3 (RS/CC): K3, kfb, k to end.

Row 4 (WS/CC): Sl3 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (2 sts inc'd; 126 sts)

Repeat rows 1–4 another 3 times. (6 sts inc'd; 132 sts)

Size 1 only

Proceed to Bind-Off.

Sizes 2 & 3 only

Work the next two rows once:

Row 1 (RS/MC): K3, kfb, k to last 3 sts, k3.

Row 1 (WS/MC): Sl3 wyif, p to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Size 2 only

Work again 3 pairs of section + striped section of your choice, for example:

Section 1, Stripe Section 1, Section 3, Stripe

Section 4, Section 5 and Stripe Section 5. (199 sts)

Proceed to Bind-Off.

Size 3

Repeat all sections from Section 1 to Stripe Section 5.

Then, proceed to Bind-Off. (255 sts)



BIND-OFF

Work an i-cord bind-off as follows:

Row 1 (RS/MC): K2, k2tog tbl, sl3 back to left-hand needle.

Row 2 (RS/CC): K2, k2tog tbl, sl3 back to left-hand needle.

Continue repeating rows 1–2 until 3 sts remain. On the last row, don't slip sts back on the needle.

Break yarns and leave about 12" / 30 cm long tails.

Rearrange sts on the needles, so that both needles have tips pointing to the right and the WS is facing down.

With a tapestry needle, thread yarn and graft the sts together.

FINISHING

Weave in ends. Soak the shawl in tepid water, squeeze out excess water and lay flat to dry. Alternatively, you can steam block the shawl.





Riite

TIINA HUHTANIEMI

Riite is a light-weight pullover knitted with DK-weight yarn. Alternatively, it can be worked with two yarns held together for a marled look. Relaxed balloon sleeves, a clean silhouette, and moss stitch details make this piece both easy to wear and a joy to knit. The result is a modern classic.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 10" / 25 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 42 (45.75, 50.25, 54, 60.75) (64.5, 68.75, 72.5)" / 104.5 (114, 126, 135.5, 152) (161, 172, 181) cm.

Sleeve Circumference: 14 (15.5, 18, 19.75, 21.25) (21.75, 23, 24.5)" / 35.5 (39, 44.5, 49.5, 53) (54, 57.5, 61) cm.

Body Length (from Underarm): 14.5" / 37 cm.

Armhole Height: 6.75 (7.25, 8.25, 8.5, 9.25) (9.25, 10, 10)" / 17 (18, 20.5, 21.5, 23) (23, 25, 25) cm.

Sleeve Length: 17.75" / 45 cm.

YARN

4 (5, 5, 6, 6) (6, 7, 7) skeins / 1030 (1125, 1280, 1410, 1560) (1615, 1750, 1830) yds / 940 (1030, 1170, 1290, 1425) (1475, 1600, 1675) m of Tukuwool DK (100% Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g), colorway Sake (white sample).

You can also knit the sweater holding one strand of Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 405 yds / 360 m – 100 g) and one strand of Tukuwool Silk Mohair (70% RMS-certified kid mohair, 30% cruelty-free silk, 246 yds / 225 m – 25 g) together. The green sample was knitted in Tukuwool Fingering, colorway Sake held together with La Bien Aimée Silk Mohair, colorway Malachite (a similar Tukuwool Silk Mohair colorway would be 810 Emerald Green).

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm for the ribbing and US 8 / 5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the body.

NOTIONS

9 stitch markers (1 different for BOR), waste yarn or stitch holders, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

17 sts x 28 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 8 / 5 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

STITCH PATTERNS

Double Moss Stitch

Worked flat.

Row 1 (RS): *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Row 2 (WS): *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Row 3: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

Row 4: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

Worked in the rnd.

Rnd 1 (RS): *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 2: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 3: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 4: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

DIRECTIONS

Riite is a top-down raglan pullover in DK-weight yarn, featuring a simple yet elegant detail: a two-row seed stitch accent at the shoulders. The sleeves are relaxed balloon sleeves finished with ribbed cuffs. The marled version is knitted with two strands held





together: a light-colored wool yarn paired with a contrasting silk mohair.

NECKLINE

Using US 4 / 3.5 mm circular needles and your preferred cast-on method, CO 100 (104, 104, 104, 108) (112, 112, 116) sts, PM and join in the rnd, being careful not to twist sts.

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *-* to end.
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2" / 5 cm.

Change to US 8 / 5 mm needles.

Next, you'll work two rnds during which you'll make increases and place markers for the raglan seams. It is best to use a different type of marker for BOR.

Set-Up Rnd 1: *K16 (17, 17, 17, 6) (11, 7, 7), m1l*, repeat *-* to last 4 (2, 2, 2, 0) (2, 0, 4) sts, k to end.
[106 (110, 110, 110, 126) (122, 128, 132) sts]

Set-Up Rnd 2: K19 (20, 20, 20, 24) (25, 27, 28) (half of the back), PM, k1, PM, p1, (k2, p2) x 2 (2, 2, 2, 2) (1, 1, 1), k2, p1, PM, k1, PM, k39 (41, 41, 41, 49) (51, 54, 56), PM, k1, PM, p1, (k2, p2) x 2 (2, 2, 2, 2) (1, 1, 1), k2, p1, PM, k1, PM, k20 (21, 21, 21, 25) (26, 27, 28). You are now back at the BOR marker.

SHORT ROW SHAPING

Next, you'll work short rows to shape the back of the neck taller. You'll be making raglan increases at the same time, so pay attention.

Short Row 1 (RS): *K to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, p1, *k2, p2* to last 3 sts before marker, k2, p1, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, k2. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 2 (WS): DS, p to marker, SM, p1, SM, *k2, p2* to 2 sts before marker, k2, SM, p1, SM, p to BOR marker, SM, p to marker, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, k1, *p2, k2* to 3 sts before marker, p2, k1, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, p2. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 3: DS, k to marker, SM, k1, SM, *k2, p2* to 2 sts before marker, k2, SM, k1, SM, k to BOR marker, SM, k to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, *k2, p2* to 2 sts before marker, k2, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, k to 2 sts past the previous DS (remember to k it together as one st). Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 4: DS, p to marker, SM, p1, SM, k1, *p2, k2* to 3 sts before marker, p2, k1, SM, p1, SM, p to BOR marker, SM, p to marker, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, *p2, k2* to 2 sts before marker, p2, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, p to 2 sts past the previous DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 5 (RS): DS, k to marker, SM, k1, SM, work double moss stitch to marker, SM, k1, SM, k to BOR marker, SM, k to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, work double moss stitch to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, k to 2 sts past the previous DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 6 (WS): DS, p to marker, SM, p1, SM, work double moss stitch to marker, SM, p1, SM, p to BOR marker, SM, p to marker, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, work double moss stitch to marker, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, p to 2 sts past the previous DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)
Repeat short rows 5–6 once more.

Short Row 9 (RS): DS, k to marker, SM, k1, SM, work double moss stitch to marker, SM, k1, SM, k to BOR marker, SM, k to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, work double moss stitch to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, k to 3 sts past the previous DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Short Row 10 (WS): DS, p to marker, SM, p1, SM, work double moss stitch to marker, SM, p1, SM, p to BOR marker, SM, p to marker, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, work double moss stitch to marker, m1lp, SM, p1, SM, m1rp, p to 3 sts past the previous DS. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Repeat rows 9–10 once more.

Next Row (RS): K to marker, SM, k1, SM, work double moss stitch to marker, SM, k1, SM, k to BOR marker. [154 (158, 158, 158, 174) (170, 176, 180) sts]

RAGLAN INCREASES

Continue working in stockinette stitch on the body and double moss stitch on the sleeves and, at the same time, work raglan increases in the rnd as below.

Rnd 1: *K to marker, m1r, SM, k1, SM, m1l, work double moss stitch to marker*, repeat *–* once more, k to BOR marker. (8 sts inc'd)

Rnd 2: *K to marker, SM, k1, SM, work double moss stitch to marker*, repeat *–* once more, k to BOR marker.

Repeat rnds 1–2 another 11 (14, 16, 23, 23) (25, 26, 28) times. Then work the raglan increases on every 4th rnd 3 (2, 3, 0, 1) (0, 1, 0) time(s). [274 (294, 318, 350, 374) (378, 400, 412) sts: the front and back have 83 (89, 95, 103, 113) (117, 124, 128) sts and the sleeves have 54 (58, 64, 72, 74) (72, 76, 78) sts]

The piece should measure 6.75 (7.25, 8.25, 8.5, 9.25) (9.25, 10, 10)" / 17 (18, 20.5, 21.5, 23) (23, 25, 25) cm from the bottom of the neckline ribbing. If you want to add height to the armscye, knit the work to your desired length.

BODY

Next, you'll separate the body and sleeves:

K to marker, RM, k the raglan st, RM and place all the sts until the next marker onto a holder, CO 6 (8, 12, 12, 16) (20, 22, 26) sts, RM, k the raglan st, RM, repeat *–* once more, k to end. Leave the BOR marker in place.

You have a total 178 (194, 214, 230, 258) (274, 292, 308) sts on the body. Both sleeves have 54 (58, 64, 72, 74) (72, 76, 78) sts on hold.

Continue working in stockinette stitch in the rnd until the piece measures 12.5" / 32 cm from the underarm, or 2" / 5 cm less than desired length.

Dec Rnd: *K6 (8, 7, 21, 12) (13, 12, 23), k2tog, k6 (9, 8, 21, 12) (13, 13, 24), k2tog*, repeat *-* to last 2 (5, 5, 0, 6) (4, 2, 2) sts, k to end. [156 (176, 192, 220, 240) (256, 272, 296) sts]

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm needles.

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *-* to end.
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2" / 5 cm.

Bind off.

SLEEVES

Place the 54 (58, 64, 72, 74) (72, 76, 78) sts back onto US 8 / 5 mm needles. Pick up and k 3 (4, 6, 6, 8) (10, 11, 13) sts from the underarm, k54 (58, 64, 72, 74) (72, 76, 78), pick up and k 3 (4, 6, 6, 8) (10, 11, 13) sts

from the underarm, PM and join in the rnd. [60 (66, 76, 84, 90) (92, 98, 104) sts]

Continue working in stockinette stitch in the rnd until the sleeve measures 15" / 38 cm from the underarm, or 2.75" / 7 cm less than desired length.

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm needles.

Size 1

Dec Rnd: *K1, k2tog, k2tog*, repeat *-* to end. (36 sts)

Sizes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8

Dec Rnd: K2tog, to last – (6, 4, 4, 6) (4, 6, 0) sts, k to end. [– (36, 40, 44, 48) (48, 52, 52) sts]

All sizes

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *-* to end.
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2.75" / 7 cm.

Bind off.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.







Juuret

MILJA UIMONEN

A textured stitch pattern gives the Juuret mittens structure, making them a versatile choice for everyday wear. Rustic wool enhances the cables and brings character to the design. Choose your favorite muted shade — or try a bolder color for a more playful look.





SIZES

1 (2, 3)

To fit a hand circumference of 7 (8, 9)" / 18 (20.5, 23) cm.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Hand Circumference: 6.25 (7, 8)" / 15.5 (18, 20) cm (unstretched).

Length: 10.5 (11.5, 11.75)" / 26.5 (28.5, 29.5) cm.

YARN

1 skein / 218 (240, 262) yds / 200 (220, 240) m of Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 404 yds / 370 m – 100 g), colorway H23 Selja (yellow sample), H49 Vihta (green sample) or H31 Aava (blue sample).

NEEDLES

US 1.5 / 2.5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles or DPNs.

NOTIONS

6 stitch markers, 2 of which are different from the other (BOR marker and middle marker), cable needle, stitch holder or waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

36 sts x 42 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 1.5 / 2.5 mm needles in 2 x 2 ribbing, unstretched, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

2/2LC: Left leaning cable over 4 sts. Slip 2 sts onto a cable needle and hold in front of work. Knit 2 sts from the left-hand needle, then knit 2 sts from the cable needle.

2/2RC: Right leaning cable over 4 sts. Slip 2 sts onto a cable needle and hold at back of work. Knit 2 sts from the left-hand needle, then knit 2 sts from the cable needle.

WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR CHARTS

Chart 1: Back of the Hand Cable Pattern

Worked over 28 (32, 36) back hand sts. Separate charts are provided for each size.

All sizes

Set-Up Rnd (not Charted): K1, p2, k10 (12, 14), PM, p2, k10 (12, 14), PM, p2, k1.

All sizes

Rnd 1: K1, p2, 2/2LC, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 4 sts before marker, 2/2RC, SM, p2, k1.

Rnd 2 and all Even Rnds: K1, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Rnd 3: K1, p2, k2, 2/2LC, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 6 sts before marker, 2/2RC, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Rnd 5: K1, p2, k4, 2/2LC, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 8 sts before marker, 2/2RC, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Rnd 7: K1, p2, k6, 2/2LC, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 10 sts before marker, 2/2RC, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Size 1 only

Rnds 8–12: K1, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Repeat rnds 1–12 for the pattern.

Size 2 only

Rnd 9: K1, p2, k8, 2/2LC, SM, p2, 2/2RC, k to

marker, SM, p2, k1.

Rnds 10–13: K1, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Repeat rnds 1–13 for the pattern.

Size 3 only

Rnd 9: K1, p2, k8, 2/2LC, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 12 sts before marker, 2/2RC, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Rnd 11: K1, p2, k10, 2/2LC, SM, p2, 2/2RC, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Rnds 12–15: K1, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k1.

Repeat rnds 1–15 for the pattern.

Chart 2: Back of the Hand Cable Pattern Decreases

Worked over 28 (32, 36) back hand sts. Separate charts are provided for each size.

All sizes

Rnd 1: Ssk, p1, 2/2LC, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 4 sts before marker, 2/2RC, RM, p1, k2tog.

Rnd 2: Ssk, p2, k to marker, SM, p2, k to 4 sts before middle marker, PM, p2, k2tog.

Size 1 only

Repeat rnds 1–2, 2 more times for rnds 3–6.

Rnd 7: Ssk, p1, 2/2LC, RM, p2, RM, 2/2RC, SM, p1, k2tog.

Rnd 8: Ssk, p2, k2, p2, k2, p2, k2tog.

Rnds 9–12: Ssk, p to last 2 sts before marker, k2tog.

Size 2 only

Repeat rnds 1–2, 3 more times for rnds 3–8.

Rnd 9: Ssk, p1, 2/2LC, RM, p2, RM, 2/2RC, SM, p1, k2tog.

Rnd 10: Ssk, p2, k2, p2, k2, p2, k2tog.

Rnd 11–14: Ssk, p to last 2 sts before marker, k2tog.

Size 3 only

Repeat rnds 1–2, 4 more times for rnds 3–10.

Rnd 11: Ssk, p1, 2/2LC, RM, p2, RM, 2/2RC, SM, p1,

k2tog.

Rnd 12: Ssk, p2, k2, p2, k2, p2, k2tog.

Rnds 13–16: Ssk, p to last 2 sts before marker, k2tog.

NOTES

The charts are read from right to left and include only the stitches for the back of the hand.

DIRECTIONS

Juuret is a pair of clean-lined cable mittens with a well-fitting shape and carefully considered details. The palm is worked in ribbing, and a gusset thumb ensures a comfortable fit.

CUFF

CO 56 (64, 72) sts. Join to work in the rnd. PM to mark the BOR.

Rib Rnd: K1, *p2, k2*, repeat *–* to last 3 sts, p2, k1. Work a total of 15 (15, 17) rnds as established.

The next rnd establishes the cable pattern on the back of the hand.

Next Rnd: K1, p2, k10 (12, 14), PM, p2, k10 (12, 14), PM, p2, k1, PM (middle marker), continue in ribbing to end as before. [28 (32, 36) sts on both the back of the hand and the palm]

Starting from rnd 1 of Chart 1 (or written instructions), work in cable pattern over the 28 (32, 36) sts of the back of the hand between BOR marker and middle marker, and in established ribbing on the palm.

Work 9 rnds as established.



GUSSET

Work either the Right or Left Mitten Thumb Gusset.

Right Mitten Thumb Gusset

Start increasing for the right thumb on the palm of the hand.

Inc Rnd: Work in cable pattern over 28 (32, 36) sts, SM (middle marker), k1, p2, m1r, PM k2, PM, m1l, work in ribbing to end. (2 sts inc'd)

Work 3 rnds in established pattern without increases.

Inc Rnd: Work in cable pattern over 28 (32, 36) sts to middle marker, SM, work as est to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work to end as est. (2 sts inc'd)

Repeat the increase rnd every 4th rnd 6 more times. For neat increases, increase in pattern, that is, m1rp and m1lp increases around markers 2 times, m1r and m1l increases 2 times and m1rp and m1lp increases around markers 2 times. [16 sts inc'd; 72 (80, 88) sts in total]

Work 3 rnds in pattern without increases. [44 (48, 52) palm sts]

Next Rnd: Work in cable pattern to middle marker, SM, work 3 (1, 1) st(s) in ribbing, sl next 18 (20, 20) sts on hold for the thumb, CO 2 (4, 4) sts with the backwards loop cast-on method and work in ribbing to end.

Left Mitten Thumb Gusset

Start increasing for the left thumb on the palm of the hand.

Inc Rnd: Work in cable pattern to middle marker, SM, work in ribbing to last 5 sts, m1r, PM, k2, PM, m1l, work in ribbing to end. (2 sts inc'd).

Work 3 rnds in pattern without increases.

Inc Rnd: Work in cable pattern to middle marker, SM, work as established to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work to end as established. (2 sts inc'd)

Repeat the inc rnd every 4th rnd 6 more times. For neat increases, increase in pattern, that is, m1rp and m1lp increases around markers 2 times, m1r and m1l increases 2 times, and m1rp and m1lp increases around markers 2 times. [16 sts inc'd; 72 (80, 88) sts]

Work 3 rnds in pattern without increases. [44 (48, 52) palm sts]

Next Rnd: Work in cable pattern to middle m, SM, work 23 (27, 31) sts in ribbing pattern, sl next 18 (20, 20) sts on hold for the thumb, CO 2 (4, 4) sts with the backwards loop cast-on method and work in ribbing to end.

Both Mittens

28 (32, 36) sts for the palm.

Continue working as established until you have worked the cable pattern a total of 7 (7, 6) times.

TIP

Note! Decreases are worked in the beginning and end of the back of the hand while working in cable pattern as in Chart 2, and in the beginning and end of the palm of the hand while working in ribbing. The back of the hand pattern is charted: follow either the chart or written instructions for Chart 2.

Dec Rnd: Work in cable pattern starting from rnd 1 of Chart 2, SM (middle marker), ssk, work in rib to last 2 sts, k2tog.

Continue through all 12 (14, 16) dec rnds of Chart 2. (8 sts remain)

Break yarn and slip through the remaining sts.

THUMB

Pick up and work in ribbing as established over the held 18 (20, 20) sts. Pick up 6 (8, 8) sts along the cast-on edge. [24 (28, 28) sts]

Work in 2 x 2 ribbing until the thumb is 2 (2.25, 2.25)" / 5 (6, 6) cm long or nearly covers the thumb.

Dec Rnd 1: *K2tog, p2tog*, repeat *-* to end.

Dec Rnd 2: *K1, p1*, repeat *-* to end.

Dec Rnd 3: *K2tog*, repeat *-* to end.

Break yarn and pull through the remaining 6 (7, 7) sts.

FINISHING

Weave in ends. Soak and wash the mittens with wool detergent. Lay flat and block to measurements.



CHART 1 – SIZE 1

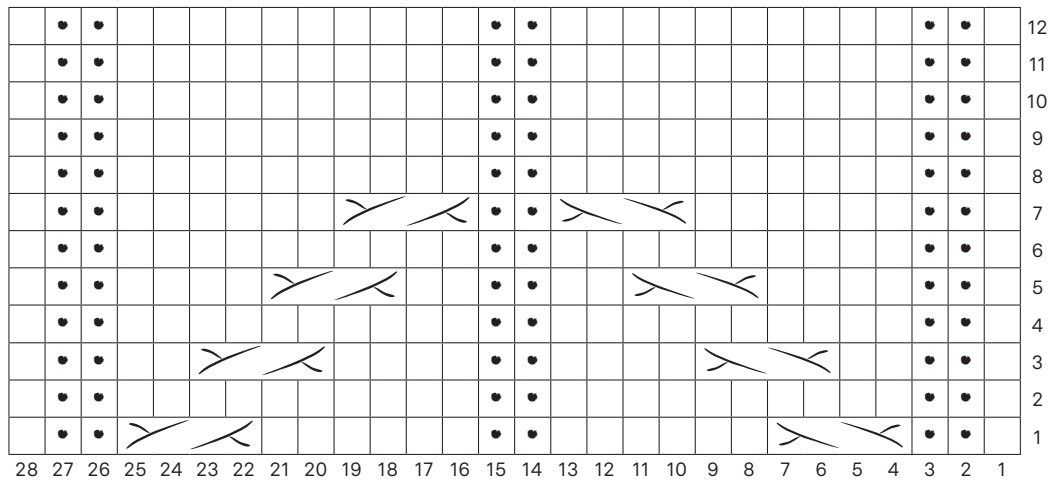


CHART 1 – SIZE 2

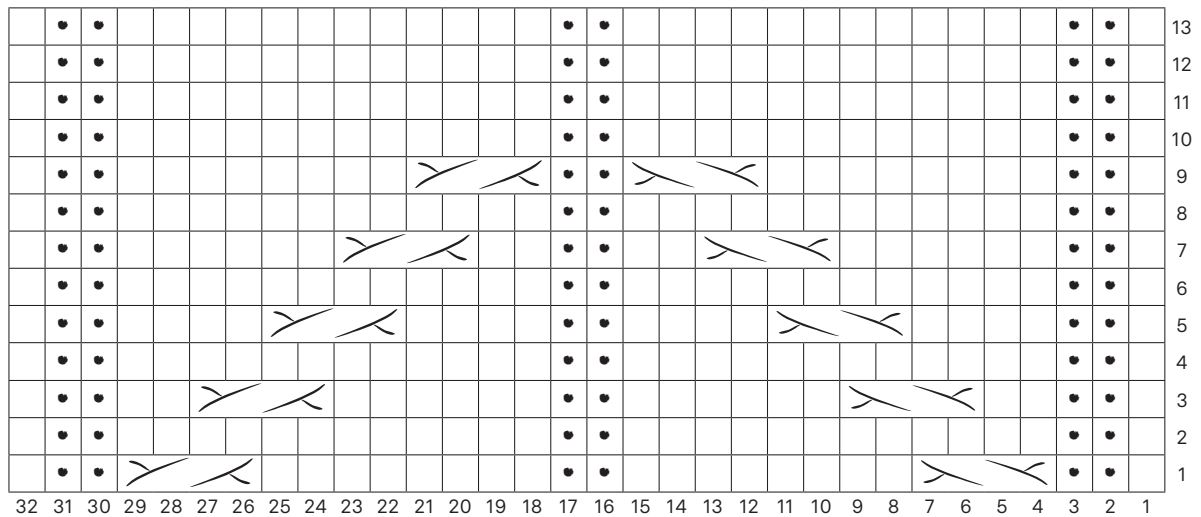


CHART 1 – SIZE 3

 knit
 purl
 2/2LC
 2/2RC

CHART 2 – SIZE 1

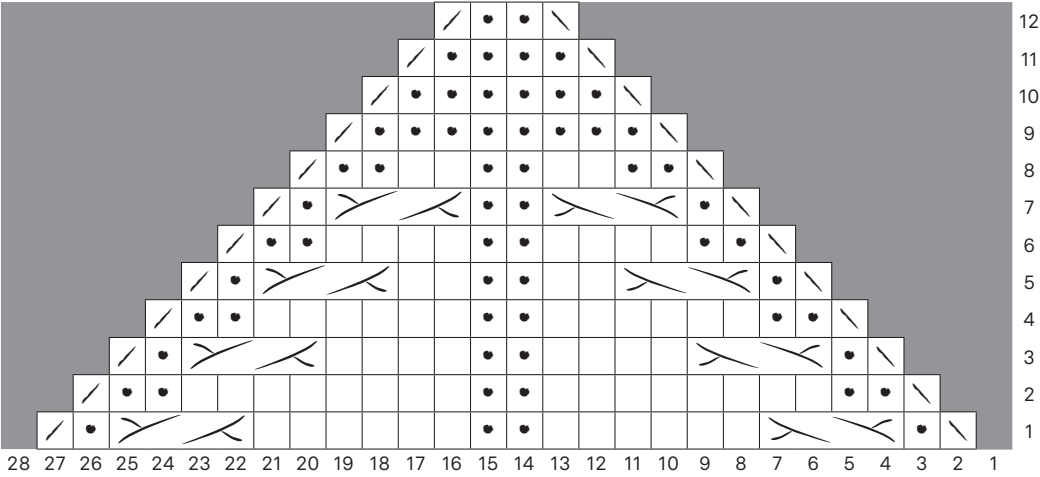


CHART 2 – SIZE 2

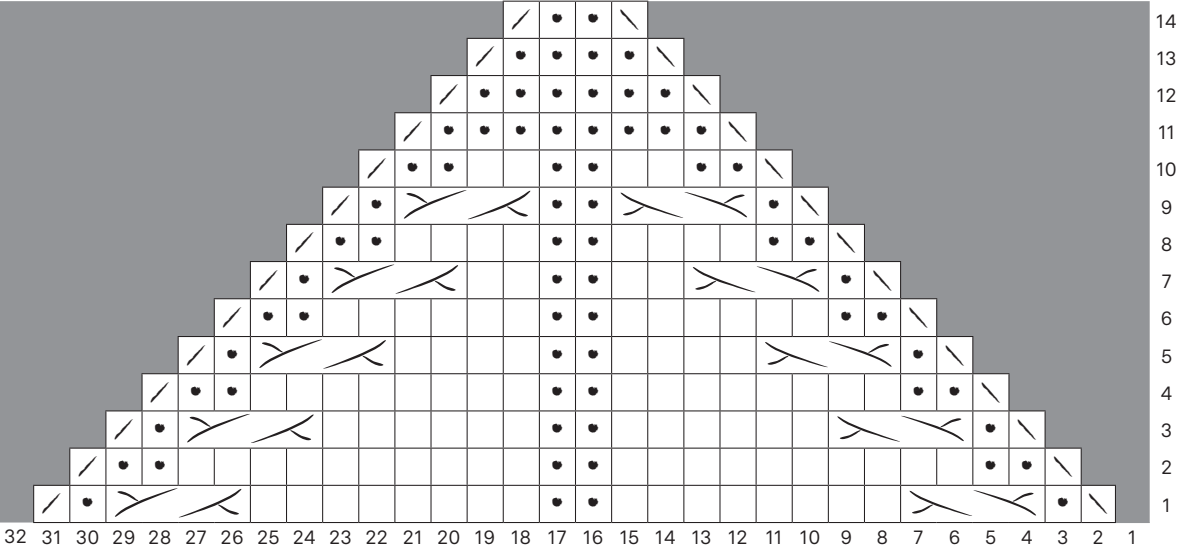
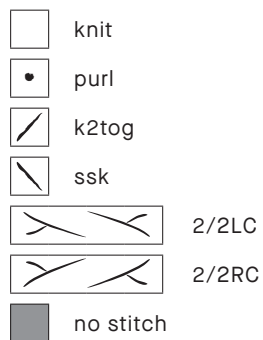
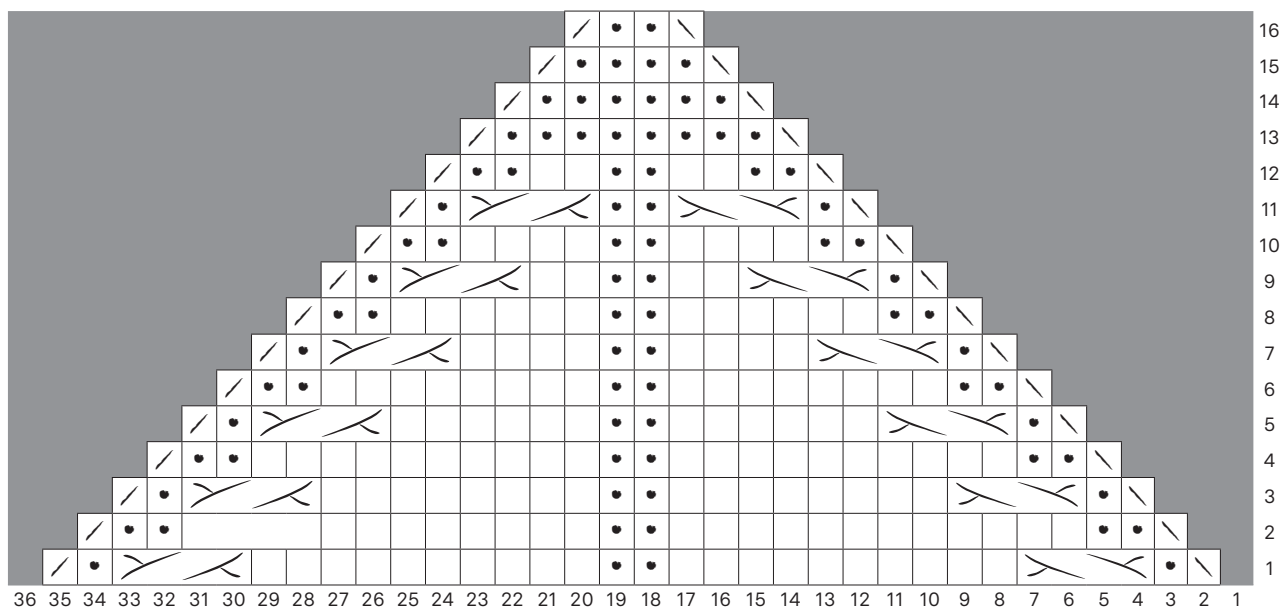


CHART 2 - SIZE 3





Pujols

MARIANNE MUNIER

Pujols is a striking, structured cardigan with bold cables and a vivid electric blue that draws the eye. Its thoughtful construction and rustic wool bring out the design's strong character. The pattern offers just the right amount of challenge — and the result is deeply rewarding.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 4–6" / 10–15 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 41.5 (45.75, 50.25, 54.5, 59) (63.25, 67.75, 72)" / 104 (115, 126, 136.5, 147.5) (158.5, 169.5, 180.5) cm.**Armhole Depth:** 7.75 (8, 8.5, 8.75, 9.5) (9.75, 9.75, 10.25)" / 19.5 (20, 21.5, 22, 24) (24.5, 24.5, 25.5) cm.**Upper Arm Circumference:** 13 (13.75, 14.25, 15, 15.75) (16.75, 17.5, 18.5)" / 32.5 (34.5, 35.5, 37.5, 39) (42, 43.5, 46.5) cm.**Hem Length:** 15" / 38.5 cm.**Sleeve Length:** 17.25" / 43.5 cm.

YARN

5 (6, 6, 7, 7), (8, 8, 9) skeins / 1370 (1470, 1590, 1710, 1830) (1960, 2090, 2230) yds / 1250 (1340, 1460, 1560, 1670) (1790, 1910, 2040) m of Tukuwool DK (100% Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g), colorway 50 Blue Hour.

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the ribbing and US 6 / 4 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the body.

NOTIONS

Stitch markers, stitch holders or waste yarn, cable needle, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

22 sts x 30 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 6 / 4 mm needles in cable pattern, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

6LC: Slip 3 sts onto a cable needle and hold in front of work, k3, then k3 from the cable needle.

6RC: Slip 3 sts onto a cable needle and hold in back of work, k3, then k3 from the cable needle.

6LPC: Slip 3 sts onto a cable needle and hold in front of work, p3, then k3 from the cable needle.

6RPC: Slip 3 sts onto a cable needle and hold in back of work, k3, then p3 from the cable needle.

MR: Right marker.

ML: Left marker.

WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR CHARTS

C-L

Row 1 (RS): K3, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, k3.

Row 2 (WS): P3, k3, p9, k3, p3.

Row 3: K3, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3.

Row 4: P3, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 5: K3, 6RC, p3, k3, 6RC.

Row 6: P9, k3, p9.

Row 7: 6RPC, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3.

Row 8: P3, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 9: K3, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, k3.

Row 10: P3, k3, p9, k3, p3.

Row 11: K3, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3.

Row 12: P3, (k3, p3) x 3.

C-R

Row 1 (RS): K3, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, k3.

Row 2 (WS): P3, k3, p9, k3, p3.

Row 3: K3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k3.

Row 4: P3, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 5: 6LC, k3, p3, 6LC, k3.
 Row 6: P9, k3, p9.
 Row 7: K3, 6LPC, p3, k3, 6LPC.
 Row 8: P3, (k3, p3) x 3.
 Row 9: K3, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, k3.
 Row 10: P3, k3, p9, k3, p3.
 Row 11: K3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k3.
 Row 12: P3, (k3, p3) x 3.

NOTES

The abbreviations C-L and C-R represent a complex cable pattern worked over 21 stitches and 12 rows. Begin C-L (or C-R) on the first row and continue with each subsequent row. Use stitch markers to frame the C-L and C-R sections to help stay on track. Outside of these sections, stitches are worked in pattern (knit the knit stitches and purl the purl stitches).

Cast on stitches in the middle and at the end of rounds or rows using the backwards loop cast-on method.

DIRECTIONS

Pujols features a body worked in 3 x 3 ribbing and cables. The wide collar is worked in ribbing and the sleeves in stockinette stitch. The cardigan is knitted starting from the back down to the armholes with increases. The stitches are then put on hold, and the stitches for the right front are picked up at the right shoulder. After the right front is finished, stitches for the left front are picked up similarly. Each body section is then joined together by knitting (in the following order): left front, back, and right front. The sleeves are worked in the round, with short rows shaping the shoulder curve.

BACK

Using US 6 / 4 mm needles, CO 75 (75, 87, 87, 99) (99, 111, 111) sts.

Set-Up Row (WS): K3, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* to end.
All WS rows: Work in pattern.

Sizes 1 & 2 only

Rows 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 (RS): P3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, (k3, p3) x 2.

Rows 13 & 15: Work in pattern.

Rows 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 27: P3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3.

Rows 29 & 31: Work in pattern.

Rows 33, 35 & 37: Repeat rows 1, 3 & 5.

Size 1 only

Row 39: Repeat row 7.

Row 41: K1, m1lp, p2, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K1, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, k1.

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: Work in pattern.

Row 49: K1, m1l, k1, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 53 & 55: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 54: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 56: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: K2, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, p3, k2, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 58: P1, k3, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (101 sts)

Size 2 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, p2, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: K1, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, k1.

Row 43: K1, m1l, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: Work in pattern.

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 51 & 53: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 54: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1l, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 56: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: (K3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 58: Work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, k1, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 60: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (111 sts)

Sizes 3 & 4 only

Row 1 (RS): P3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3.

Row 3: P3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3.

Row 5: (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2.

Row 7: P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.

Rows 9 & 11: Repeat rows 1 & 3.

Rows 13 & 15: Work in pattern.

Rows 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 27: P3, k3, p3, C-L, p3,

(k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, p3.

Rows 29 & 31: Work in pattern.

Size 3 only

Rows 33, 35 & 37: Repeat rows 1, 3 & 5.

Row 39: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: K1, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, k1.

Row 43: K1, m1l, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: Work in pattern.

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: (K3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2.

Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 53, 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 58 & 60: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 61: Work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 62: P2, k3, work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 63: K2, p3, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 64: P1, k3, p3, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (125 sts)

Size 4 only

Rows 33, 35, 37 & 39: Repeat rows 1, 3, 5 & 7.

Row 41: K1, m1lp, p2, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K1, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k1.

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)



Row 47: Work in pattern.

Rows 49 & 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 53, 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 58: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 60: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 61: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 62: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 63: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 64: K2, p3, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 65: P2, (k3, p3) x 2, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k3, p3, k3, p2, CO 7 sts. (7 sts inc'd)

Row 66: K3, p3, k3, work in pattern, CO 7 sts. (135 sts)

Sizes 5 & 6 only

Rows 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 (RS): P3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2.

Rows 13 & 15: Work in pattern.

Rows 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 27 (RS): P3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, (k3, p3) x 2.

Rows 29 & 31: Work in pattern.

Rows 33, 35 & 37: Repeat rows 1, 3 & 5.

Size 5 only

Row 39: Repeat row 7.

Row 41: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K1, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k1.

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: Work in pattern.

Row 49: K1, m1l, k1, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: (K3, p3) x 3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2.

Row 53: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: K1, m1lp, p1, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 61 & 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, k1, (p3, k3) x 2, (C-R, k3) x 2, (C-L, k3) x 2, p3, k3, p3, k1, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1rp, k3, (p3, k3) x 2, (C-R, k3) x 2, (C-L, k3) x 2, (p3, k3) x 2, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 69: K2, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 2, k2, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 70: K3, p3, work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 71: (P3, k3) x 3, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 3, CO 6 sts. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 72: K3, p3, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (147 sts)

Size 6 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, p2, (C-L, p3) x 2, C-R, p3, C-R, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: K1, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k1.

Row 43: K1, m1l, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: Work in pattern.

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: (K3, p3) x 3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 3.

Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 53: K1, m1lp, k3, (p3, k3, 6RC) x 4, (p3, 6LC, k3) x 4, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 61 & 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, p1, (k3, p3) x 2, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k3, p3, k3, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1l, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 69: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, 6RC, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, 6LC, k3, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 70: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 71: P2, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, work in pattern, (C-L,

p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p2, CO 6 sts. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 72: K2, p3, k3, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 73: P2, (C-L, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 2, C-R, p2, CO 7 sts. (7 sts inc'd)

Row 74: K3, p3, k3, work in pattern, CO 7 sts. (159 sts)

Sizes 7 & 8 only

Rows 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 (RS): P3, k3, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k3, p3.

Rows 13 & 15: Work in pattern.

Row 17: P3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3.

Row 19: P3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3.

Row 21: (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2.

Row 23: P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, p3, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.

Rows 25 & 27: Repeat rows 17 & 19.

Rows 29 & 31: Work in pattern.

Row 33: Repeat row 1.

Size 7 only

Row 35: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 37: Work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern.

Rows 39 & 43: K1, m1l, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: Work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern.

Row 45: Work in pattern.

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, C-R, k1.

Row 51: K1, m1lp, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, C-R, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 53: K1, p1, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, C-R, p1, k1.

Rows 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, (C-R, p3) x 2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 61 & 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, p1, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k3, p3, k3, 6RC, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1l, p1, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 69: (C-L, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 2, C-R, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 70: P1, k3, work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 71: K1, p3, (C-L, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 3, k1, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 72: K3, p3, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 73: P3, k3, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 74: K3, p3, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (171 sts)

Size 8 only

Row 35: Repeat row 3.

Row 37: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 39: Repeat row 7.

Row 41: K1, m1l, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: Repeat row 11.

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: Work in pattern.

Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 51 & 55: Work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, C-R, work in pattern.

Rows 53, 57 & 59: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 4, C-R, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 61 & 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1l, k2, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 2, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1lp, p1, (k3, p3) x 3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 2, k3, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 69: K1, m1l, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 70: P1, m1rp, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 71: (C-L, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 2, C-R, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 72: P2, k3, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 73: K2, p3, (C-L, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 3, k2, CO 7 sts. (7 sts inc'd)

Row 74: P3, k3, p1, work in pattern, CO 7 sts. (7 sts inc'd)

Row 75: P2, (k3, p3) x 2, (C-L, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 3, k3, p3, k3, CO 8 sts. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 76: K2, p3, k3, work in pattern, CO 8 sts. (181 sts)

You should have 101 (111, 125, 135, 147), (159, 171, 181) sts. Break yarn and place sts on a holder.

RIGHT SHOULDER

Using US 6 / 4 mm needles, with the RS facing you and back cast-on to the top, pick up and k 15 (15, 21, 21, 24) (24, 30, 27) sts starting from the far right of the cast-on row.

Sizes 1 & 2 only

Set-Up Row (WS): P1, k2, (p3, k3) x 2.

Row 1, 3, 7, 11 & 15 (RS): Work in pattern.

Row 5: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Rows 9 & 13: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 17: P3, k3, p3, 6LC, k2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 19: (P3, k3) x 2, 6LPC, k1.

Row 21: P3, k3, 6RC, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 23: P3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k3, p1, k1.

Row 25: P3, k3, p3, 6LC, k3, p1, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 27: (P3, k3) x 2, 6LPC, p2, k1.

Row 29: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 31: Work in pattern.

Rows 33, 35 & 37: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (25 sts)

Size 1 only

Rows 39 & 43: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k1, p3, C-L, work in pattern to last

st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 53: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 54: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 56: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 57: Work in pattern.

Row 58: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (47 sts)

Size 2 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-L, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 51 & 53: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 54: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 56: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 57: Work in pattern.

Row 58: Work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, p3, work in pattern.

Row 60: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (52 sts)



*Sizes 3 & 4 only***Set-Up Row (WS):** P1, k2, (p3, k3) x 3.**Row 1 (RS):** P3, 6LC, work in pattern.**Row 3:** P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.**Row 5:** (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 7:** P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, work in pattern.**Row 9:** P3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 11:** P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.**Row 13:** Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 15:** Work in pattern.**Row 17:** P3, (k3, p3) x 2, 6LC, k2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 19:** (P3, k3) x 3, 6LPC, k1.**Row 21:** (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 23:** P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k3, p1, k1.**Row 25:** P3, (k3, p3) x 2, 6LC, k3, p1, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 27:** (P3, k3) x 3, 6LPC, p2, k1.**Row 29:** Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 31:** Work in pattern.**Row 33:** P3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 35:** P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.**Row 37:** (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (30 sts)*Size 3 only***Row 39:** K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, 6RPC, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)**Row 41:** K1, p3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 43:** K1, m1l, p3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 45:** Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 47:** K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 49:** (K3, p3) x 2, C-L, work in pattern to last st,

m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 53:** K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Rows 55 & 57:** K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Rows 58 & 60:** Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 59:** K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 61:** Work in pattern.**Row 62:** P1, work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)**Row 63:** K2, p3, work in pattern.**Row 64:** Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (59 sts)*Size 4 only***Row 39:** P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, work in pattern.**Row 41:** K1, m1lp, p2, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 43:** K1, p3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 45:** K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 47:** Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 49:** K1, m1l, k1, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 51:** K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 53:** K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Rows 55 & 57:** K1, m1lp, k1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Rows 58 & 60:** Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 59:** K1, m1l, k1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)**Row 61:** K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)**Row 62:** Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)**Row 63:** Work in pattern.

Row 64: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 65: P2, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, work in pattern.

Row 66: Work in pattern, CO 7 sts. (64 sts)

Sizes 5 & 6 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (P3, k3) x 4.

Rows 1 & 3 (RS): P3, C-L.

Row 5: P3, k3, 6RC, p3, k3, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 7: P3, C-L, k1.

Row 9: P3, C-L, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 11: P3, C-L, p1, k1.

Rows 13 & 17: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Rows 15 & 19: Work in pattern.

Row 21: (P3, k3) x 3, 6RC, p3, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 23: (P3, k3) x 2, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k2.

Rows 25 & 29: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Rows 27 & 31: Work in pattern.

Rows 33 & 37: P3, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, p1. (33 sts)

Row 35: P3, C-L, p3, k3, p2.

Size 5 only

Row 39: P3, C-L, p3, k3, p2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1lp, p2, C-L, p3, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K1, p3, C-L, p3, k3, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k1, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, C-L, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: (K3, p3) x 3, C-L, p2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 53: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, C-L, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: K1, m1lp, p1, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 61 & 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 65 & 67: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 66: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 68: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 69: K2, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, C-L, work in pattern.

Row 70: Work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 71: (P3, k3) x 3, p3, C-L, work in pattern.

Row 72: Work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (70 sts)

Size 6 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: Work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: (K3, p3) x 3, C-L, p1, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 53, 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 61 & 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, p1, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 66: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 68: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 69: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 70: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 71: P2, k3, p3, 6RPC, work in pattern.

Row 72: Work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 73: P2, k3, work in pattern.

Row 74: Work in pattern, CO 7 sts. (76 sts)

Size 7 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (P3, k3) x 5.

Row 1 (RS): (P3, k3) x 2, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, k3.

Row 3: (P3, k3) x 3, 6LPC, p3, k3.

Row 5: (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, k3, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 7: P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 2, k4.

Row 9: (P3, k3) x 2, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 11: (P3, k3) x 3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p1, k1.

Row 13: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 15: Work in pattern.

Row 17: P3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 19: P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.

Row 21: (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 23: P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k2.

Row 25: P3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 27: P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.

Row 29: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 31: Work in pattern.

Row 33: P3, k3, p3, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 35: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 37: Work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 39: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: Work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 45: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, C-L, p3, k3, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1l, C-L, p3, C-L, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 53: K1, p1, C-L, p3, C-L, p1, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, C-L, p3, C-L, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: K1, m1lp, p2, C-L, p3, C-L, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 61: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, p1, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 66: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1l, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 st inc'd)

Row 68: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 69: (C-L, p3) x 2, work in pattern.
 Row 70: Work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)
 Row 71: K1, p3, (C-L, p3) x 2, work in pattern.
 Row 72: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)
 Row 73: P3, k3, (p3, C-L) x 2, work in pattern.
 Row 74: Work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (82 sts)

Size 8 only

Set-Up Row (WS): P1, k2, (p3, k3) x 4.
 Row 1 (RS): (P3, k3) x 2, p3, 6LC, p2, k1.
 Row 3: (P3, k3) x 3, 6LPC, p2, k1.
 Row 5: (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, k3, p2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 7: P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 2, k1.
 Row 9: (P3, k3) x 2, p3, 6LC, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 11: (P3, k3) x 3, 6LPC, p3, k2.
 Row 13: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 15: Work in pattern.
 Row 17: P3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 19: P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.
 Row 21: (P3, k3) x 2, 6RC, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 23: P3, k3, p3, 6RPC, work in pattern.
 Row 25: P3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 27: P3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.
 Row 29: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 31: Work in pattern.
 Row 33: P3, k3, p3, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 35: P3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k2.
 Row 37: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 39: K1, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k3, p1, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 41: K1, m1l, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K2, p3, k3, p3, C-L, p3, k3, p1, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 47: Work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 3, 6LC, k3, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 51: K1, C-L, (p3, k3) x 2, 6LPC, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 53: K1, m1lp, C-L, p3, C-L, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 55: K1, p1, C-L, p3, C-L, p1, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 57: K1, m1lp, p1, C-L, p3, C-L, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 59: K1, m1lp, p2, C-L, p3, C-L, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 61: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 65: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 66: Work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 67: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-L, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 68: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 69: K1, m1l, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3, C-L, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 70: Work in pattern to last st, m1lp, p1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 71: (K3, p3) x2, 6RPC, p3, C-L, work in pattern.
 Row 72: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)
 Row 73: K2, (p3, C-L) x 2, work in pattern.
 Row 74: Work in pattern, CO 7 sts. (7 sts inc'd)
 Row 75: (K3, p3) x 2, (C-L, p3) x 2, work in pattern.
 Row 76: Work in pattern, CO 8 sts. (87 sts)

You should have 47 (52, 59, 64, 70) (76, 82, 87) sts.
Break yarn and place sts on a holder.

LEFT SHOULDER

Using US 6 / 4 mm needles, with the RS facing you and the back cast-on to the top, pick up and k 15 (15, 21, 21, 24) (24, 30, 27) sts starting from the far left of the cast-on row.

Sizes 1 & 2 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (K3, p3) x 2, k2, p1.

Rows 1, 3, 7, 11 & 15: Work in pattern.

Row 5: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Rows 9 & 13: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 17: K1, m1l, k2, 6RC, p3, k3, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 19: K1, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 2.

Row 21: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, 6LC, k3, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 23: K1, p1, k3, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3.

Row 25: K1, m1lp, p1, k3, 6RC, p3, k3, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 27: K1, p2, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 2.

Row 29: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 31: Work in pattern.

Rows 33, 35 & 37: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (25 sts)

Size 1 only

Rows 39 & 43: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-R, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 53 & 55: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 54: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 56: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 57: K1, p3, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, k2, CO 5 sts. (47 sts)

Row 58: P1, k3, p1, work in pattern.

Size 2 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51 & 53: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 54: K1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 56: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 57: K1, p3, k3, p3, C-R, work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 58: P1, k3, work in pattern.

Row 59: K1, p3, k3, p3, C-R, work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (52 sts)

Row 60: K3, p2, work in pattern.

Sizes 3 & 4 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (K3, p3) x 3, k2, p1.

Row 1 (RS): K1, p2, k3, p3, k3, 6RC, p3.

Row 3: K1, p2, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3.

Row 5: K1, m1lp, p2, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 7: K1, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.

Row 9: K1, m1l, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 11: K2, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3.

Row 13: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 15: Work in pattern.

Row 17: K1, m1l, k2, 6RC, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 19: K1, 6RPC, work in pattern.





Row 21: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, 6LC, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 23: K1, p1, k3, p3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern.
 Row 25: K1, m1lp, p1, k3, 6RC, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 27: K1, p2, 6RPC, work in pattern.
 Row 29: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 31: Work in pattern.
 Row 33: K1, m1l, (p3, k3) x 3, 6RC, p3. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 35: K2, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3.
 Row 37: K1, m1l, k1, p3, k3, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2. (30 sts)

Size 3 only

Row 39: (K3, p3) x 2, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 41: K1, m1l, k2, (p3, k3) x 3, 6RC, p3, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 43: K1, m1lp, (k3, p3) x 3, 6RPC, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 45: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 47: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 49: K1, m1l, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 51: K1, m1l, k1, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 53: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Rows 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Rows 58 & 60: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 59: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 61: Work in pattern, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)
 Row 62: P2, k2, work in pattern.
 Row 63: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (59 sts)
 Row 64: P1, k3, p1, work in pattern.

Size 4 only

Row 39: (K3, p3) x 2, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.
 Row 41: K1, m1l, k2, (p3, k3) x 3, 6RC, p2, m1rp,

k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 43: K1, m1lp, (k3, p3) x 3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 45: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 47: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 49: K1, m1l, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, k1, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 51: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 53: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Rows 55 & 57: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Rows 58 & 60: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 59: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1lp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)
 Row 61: Work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 62: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 63: Work in pattern, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)
 Row 64: Work in pattern.
 Row 65: K1, (p3, k3) x 3, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p2, CO 7 sts. (64 sts)
 Row 66: K3, p3, work in pattern.

Sizes 5 & 6 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (K3, p3) x 4.
 Rows 1 & 3 (RS): C-R, p3.
 Row 5: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, p3, 6LC, k3, p3. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 7: K1, C-R, p3.
 Row 9: K1, m1lp, C-R, p3. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 11: K1, p1, C-R, p3.
 Rows 13 & 17: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Rows 15 & 19: Work in pattern.
 Row 21: K1, m1l, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 3. (1 st inc'd)
 Row 23: K2, p3, k3, 6LPC, (p3, k3) x 2, p3.
 Rows 25 & 29: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)
 Rows 27 & 31: Work in pattern.
 Rows 33 & 37: P1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work

in pattern. (33 sts)

Row 35: K1, p1, k3, p3, C-R, p3.

Size 5 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, C-R, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1l, p3, k3, p3, C-R, p2, m1rp, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1l, k1, p3, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1lp, p1, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1lp, p2, C-R, work in pattern.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 53: K1, m1l, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1l, k1, p3, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 61 & 63: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 65: K1, (p3, k3) x 3, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 67: K1, (p3, k3) x 3, p3, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, p2, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 69: K1, (p3, k3) x 3, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 70: K3, p1, work in pattern.

Row 71: K1, (p3, k3) x 3, p3, C-R, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (70 sts)

Row 72: K3, p3, work in pattern.

Size 6 only

Row 39: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, C-R, p2, m1rp, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Rows 53, 55 & 57: K1, m1l, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 61 & 63: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 64: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 65: Work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 67: Work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 69: Work in pattern, C-R, p3, 6LC, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 70: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 71: Work in pattern, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 72: Work in pattern.

Row 73: Work in pattern, C-R, p3, C-R, p2, CO 7 sts. (76 sts)

Row 74: Work in pattern.

Size 7 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (K3, p3) x 5.

Row 1 (RS): K3, p3, k3, 6RC, (p3, k3) x 2, p3.

Row 3: K3, p3, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 5: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 7: K4, (p3, k3) x 2, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.

Row 9: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, k3, 6RC, (p3, k3) x 2, p3.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 11: K1, p1, k3, p3, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 13: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 15: Work in pattern.

Row 17: K1, m1lp, p2, (k3, p3) x 2, C-R. (1 st inc'd)

Rows 19, 23 & 27: Work in pattern, C-R.

Row 21: K1, m1l, p3, C-L, (k3, p3) x 3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 25: K1, m1l, k1, p3, C-L, (k3, p3) x 3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 29: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 31: Work in pattern.

Row 33: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, C-R, work in pattern.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 35: Work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 37: K1, m1lp, p1, k3, p3, C-R, work in pattern.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 39: Work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 43: K1, work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k2, p3, k3, 6RC, p3, k3, p3, C-R, k1.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1lp, C-R, p3, C-R, m1rp, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 53: K1, m1lp, p1, C-R, p3, C-R, p1, k1.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, p2, C-R, p3, C-R, p1, m1rp, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 57: K1, m1l, p3, C-R, p3, C-R, p2, m1rp, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, k1, (p3, C-R) x2, p3, m1r, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 61: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Row 63: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1.
(2 sts inc'd)

Rows 64 & 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, p3, k3, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 69: Work in pattern, C-R, p3, C-R, CO 4 sts. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 70: P1, k3, work in pattern.

Row 71: Work in pattern, (C-R, p3) x 2, k1, CO 5 sts.
(5 sts inc'd)

Row 72: K3, p3, k3, work in pattern.

Row 73: Work in pattern, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern, CO 6 sts. (82 sts)

Row 75: K3, p3, work in pattern.

Size 8 only

Set-Up Row (WS): (K3, p3) x 4, k2, p1.

Row 1 (RS): K1, p2, k3, 6RC, (p3, k3) x2, p3.

Row 3: K1, p2, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 5: K1, m1lp, p2, k3, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 7: K1, (p3, k3) x 2, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.

Row 9: K1, m1l, p3, k3, 6RC, (p3, k3) x 2, p3.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 11: K2, p3, 6RPC, (k3, p3) x 3.

Row 13: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 15: Work in pattern.

Row 17: K1, m1l, k2, (p3, k3) x 2, 6RC, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 19: K4, (p3, k3) x2, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3.

Row 21: K1, m1lp, (p3, k3) x 2, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 23: K1, p1, (k3, p3) x 2, k3, 6LPC, p3, k3, p3.

Row 25: K1, m1lp, p1, (k3, p3) x 2, k3, 6RC, p3.
(1 st inc'd)

Row 27: K1, p2, (k3, p3) x2, 6RPC, k3, p3.

Row 29: K1, m1lp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)



Row 31: Work in pattern.

Row 33: K1, m1l, k3, C-R, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 35: K2, p3, C-R, work in pattern.

Row 37: K1, m1l, k1, p3, C-R, work in pattern to last st, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 39: K1, m1l, k2, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 41: K1, m1lp, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 43: K1, m1lp, p1, k3, p3, C-R, p3, k3, p3, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 45: K1, m1lp, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 47: K1, m1l, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 49: K1, m1l, k1, p3, k3, 6RC, (p3, k3) x 3, 6RC, p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 51: K1, m1l, k2, p3, 6RPC, k3, p3) x 3, 6RPC, k3, p3, k3, p1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 53: K1, m1lp, C-R, p3, C-R, m1rp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 55: K1, m1lp, p1, C-R, p3, C-R, p2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 57: K1, m1lp, p2, C-R, p3, C-R, p1, m1rp, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 59: K1, m1l, p3, C-R, p3, C-R, p2, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 61: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 63: K1, m1l, work in pattern to last st, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 65: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, (p3, k3), p3, k2, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 66: P1, m1r, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 67: K1, m1lp, work in pattern, C-R, (p3, k3) x 3, p1, m1rp, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 68: P1, m1r, work in pattern to last st, m1l, p1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 69: Work in pattern, C-R, p3, 6LC, (k3, p3) x 2, m1r, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 70: P1, m1rp, work in pattern. (1 st inc'd)

Row 71: Work in pattern, C-R, p3, k3, 6LPC, (p3, k3) x 2, CO 5 sts. (5 sts inc'd)

Row 72: P2, k3, work in pattern.

Row 73: Work in pattern, (C-R, p3) x 2, k2, CO 7 sts. (7 sts inc'd)

Row 75: Work in pattern, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern, CO 8 sts. (87 sts)

You should have 47 (52, 59, 64, 70) (76, 82, 87) sts.

BODY

Work the following row to join the left front, back and right front.

Sizes 1, 2 & 8 only

Next Row (RS): Work left front sts in pattern, CO 7 (9, 11) sts, work back sts in pattern, CO 7 (9, 11) sts, work right front sts in pattern.

Size 3 only

Next Row (RS): K1, p3, (k3, p3) x 3, C-R, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, k1, CO 7 sts, work back sts as k1, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, (k3, p3) x 2, k1, CO 7 sts, work right front sts as k1, p3, (k3, p3) x 2, C-L, p3, (k3, p3) x 3, k1.

Size 4 only

Next Row (RS): Work in pattern, C-R, work in pattern, CO 9 sts, work back sts as in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern, CO 9 sts, work right front sts in pattern, C-L, work in pattern.

Size 5 only

Next Row (RS): Work in pattern, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern, CO 9 sts, work back sts in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern, CO 9 sts, work right front sts in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, work in pattern.

Sizes 6 & 7 only

Next Row (RS): Work in pattern, (C-R, p3) x 2, work in pattern, CO 9 sts, work back sts in pattern, (C-L,

p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 3, work in pattern, CO 9 sts, work right front sts in pattern, (C-L, p3) x 2, work in pattern.

You should have 209 (233, 257, 281, 305) (329, 353, 377) sts.

Starting with row 19 (19, 21, 25, 15) (31, 17, 3), repeat the following rows until the body measures 13.75" / 35 cm.

Row 1: Work in pattern.

Row 3: Work in pattern.

Rows 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 & 15: K1, p3, k3, p3, (C-R, p3) x 1 (2, 2, 2, 2) (3, 3, 3), (k3, p3) x 6 (0, 6, 4, 6) (0, 2, 4), (C-L, p3) x 1 (2, 1, 2, 2) (3, 3, 3), (k3, p3) x 4, (C-R, p3) x 1 (2, 1, 2, 2) (3, 3, 3), (k3, p3) x 6 (0, 6, 4, 6) (0, 2, 4), (C-L, p3) x 1 (2, 2, 2, 2) (3, 3, 3), k3, p3, k1.

Rows 17 & 19: Work in pattern.

Rows 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 & 31: K1, p3, (k3, p3) x 3, (C-R, p3) x 1 (1, 2, 2, 2) (2, 3, 3), (k3, p3) x 6 (4, 2, 4, 2) (4, 2, 0), (C-L, p3) x 1 (2, 2, 2, 3) (3, 3, 4), (C-R, p3) x 1 (2, 2, 2, 3) (3, 3, 4), (k3, p3) x 6 (4, 2, 4, 2) (4, 2, 0), (C-L, p3) x 1 (1, 2, 2, 2) (2, 3, 3), (k3, p3) x 3, k1.

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm needles. Work 10 rows in 3 x 3 ribbing as established. Bind off loosely in pattern.

SLEEVES

Using US 6 / 4 mm needles and starting at the center of the underarm, pick up and k 72 (76, 78, 82, 86) (92, 96, 102) sts equally distributed between the front and back. K 1 rnd, placing a BOR marker at the underarm and another marker at the top of the shoulder: 36, (38, 39, 41, 43), (46, 48, 51) sts from the BOR.

Shape Sleeve Cap

Short Row 1 (RS): K to M, SM, k5, (5, 5, 6, 6) (7, 7, 7). Tw.

Short Row 1 (WS): DS, p to M, RM, p5, (5, 5, 6, 6) (7, 7, 7). Tw.

Short Row 2 (RS): DS, k to DS, kDS, k2. Tw.

Short Row 2 (WS): DS, p to DS, pDS, p2. Tw.
Repeat short rows 2 another 4 (4, 5, 5, 6) (7, 7, 8) times.

Short Row 3 (RS): DS, k to DS, kDS, k1. Tw.

Short Row 3 (WS): DS, p to DS, pDS, p1. Tw.
Repeat short rows 3 another 11 (13, 12, 12, 12), (12, 12, 13) times.

Short Row 4 (RS): DS, k to DS, kDS, k3. Tw.

Short Row 4 (WS): DS, p to DS, pDS, p3. Tw.

Row 5 (RS): DS, k to DS, kDS, k to end.

Rnd 6 (RS): K to DS, kDS, k to end.

Dec Rnd: K1, k2tog, k to last 3 sts, ssk, k1. (2 sts dec'd)

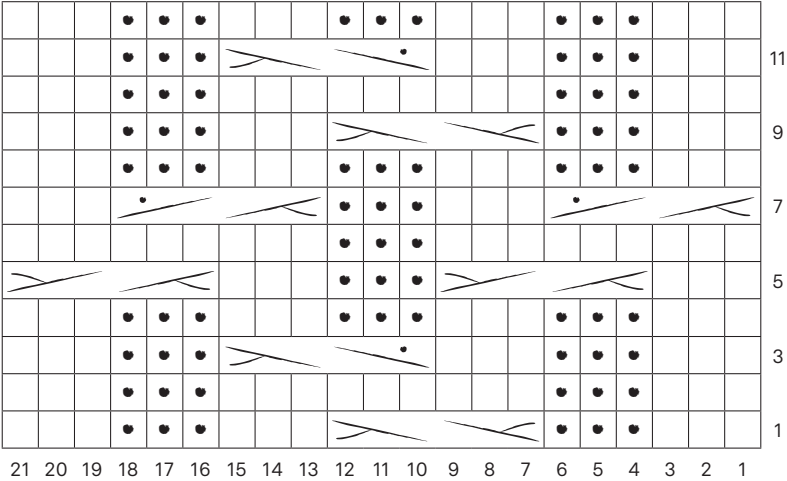
Repeat dec rnd every 12th (11th, 10th, 9th, 8th) (8th, 7th, 6th) rnd a total of 10 (11, 12, 13, 14) (15, 16, 18) times. [52 (54, 54, 56, 58) (62, 64, 66) sts]

Continue in stockinette stitch until the sleeve measures 16" / 40 cm from the base of the armhole.

Rnd 7: *K2, k2tog*, repeat *-* to end.

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm needles. Work 10 rnds in 3 x 3 ribbing, starting the first rnd with a k1. Bind off loosely in pattern.

C-L



RS: knit, WS: purl

•

RS: purl, WS: knit

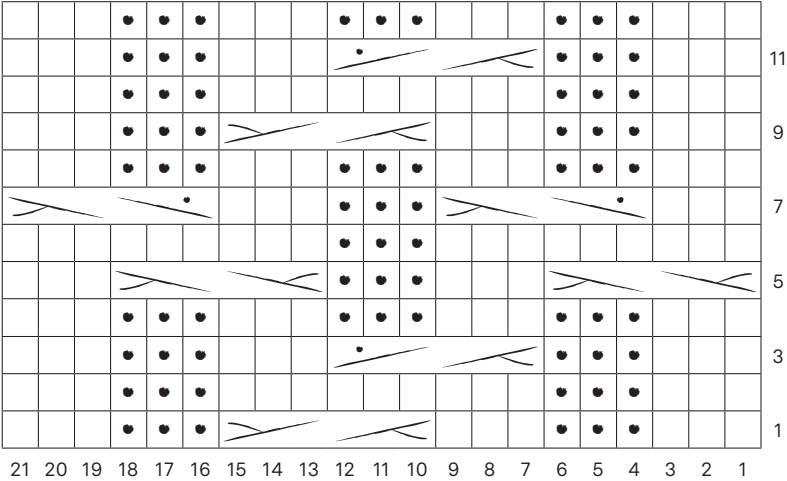
6LC

6RC

6LPC

6RPC

C-R



COLLAR

Begin Ribbed Section

Collar Row 1 (RS): With RS facing and 3US 4 / 3.5 mm 32" / 80 cm needles, begin at the bottom of the right front. Pick up and k 3 out of 4 sts along the right side and shoulder, PM (right marker, MR), pick up every st along the back neck, PM (left marker, ML), pick up and k 3 out of 4 sts along the left shoulder and side. You need to end with a total st count that is a multiple of 4 + 2 on the needles. Be sure to pick up evenly, so each side has the same number of sts.

Place another two markers (M2) on either side of the fronts, at the beginning of the V-neck shaping. You will use them to shape the collar.

Collar Row 2 (WS): Sl1 pwise, p2, *k2, p2*, repeat *-* to last 5 sts, k2, p2, sl1 pwise.

Shape Shawl Section

Short Row 1 (RS): K1tbl, work in pattern up the Right Front and across the back neck to the marker at the start of the V-neck shaping on the Left Front, work next st in pattern. Tw.

Short Row 1 (WS): DS, work in pattern to marker at start of V-neck shaping on Right Front, work next st in pattern. Tw.

Short Row 2 (RS): DS, work in pattern to 2, (2, 2, 2, 2), (3, 3, 3) sts before DS. Tw.

Short Row 2 (WS): DS, work in pattern to 2, (2, 2, 2, 2), (3, 3, 3) sts before DS. Tw.

Repeat short rows 2 until you reach the markers MR and ML.

Complete Collar

Collar Row 3 (RS): Sl1 pwise, work in pattern to last st, k1tbl.

Collar Row 4 (WS): Sl1 pwise, work in pattern to last st, p1.

Collar Row 5: Sl1 pwise, work in pattern to last st, k1tbl.

Collar Row 6: Sl1 pwise, work in pattern to last st, p1.

Repeat collar rows 5–6 another 10 times.

Bind off in pattern. Make sure you don't bind off too tightly. You can go up a needle size if needed.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.





TukuTank Top

BEATRICE OLSSON

The TukuTank Top is a simple stockinette stitch piece that works beautifully as both a top and a slipover. It's easy to style with your wardrobe favorites — wear it with trousers for a casual look or layer it over a dress for a style that's both cozy and refined. You can even knit it with stripes for a playful twist!





SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 0–4" / 0–10 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 36 (40.25, 43.25, 47, 51) (55.75, 59.75, 63.75)" / 90 (101, 108, 117.5, 127.5) (139, 149, 159) cm.

Shoulder Strap Width (incl. I-Cords): 3 (3.25, 3.25, 3.5, 3.5) (3.75, 3.75, 3.75)" / 7.5 (8, 8, 8.5, 8.5) (9, 9.5, 9.5) cm.

Shoulder to Shoulder Width: 12.5 (13.75, 14.75, 16.25, 17.25) (17.75, 18, 18.25)" / 31.5 (34, 37, 40.5, 43) (44, 45, 46) cm.

Neckline Width (after I-Cord Application): 6.75 (7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5) (8.5, 8, 7.25)" / 17 (19, 21, 24, 26) (21, 19.5, 18) cm.

Armhole Depth (before I-Cord Application): 9 (9.5, 9.75, 10, 10.5) (11.5, 12, 12.25)" / 22.5 (24, 24.5, 25, 26) (29, 30, 30.5) cm.

Neckline Depth (before I-Cord Application): 6.75" / 17 cm.

Neckline Depth (after I-Cord Application): 5" / 12.5 cm.

Total Length: 20.75 (21.5, 22.25, 22.5, 23.75) (25.75, 26.5, 26.75)" / 52.5 (54.5, 56, 56.5, 60) (65, 67, 67.5) cm.

YARN

2 (2, 2, 2, 3,) (3, 3, 3) skeins / 585 (671, 736, 799, 912) (1070, 1138, 1200) yds / 535 (614, 673, 731, 834) (978, 1041, 1097) m of Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool / 370 m – 100 g), colorway 03 Runo.

NEEDLES

US 2.5 / 3 mm 24" / 60 cm circular needles or DPNs for the i-cord edgings, US 4 / 3.5 mm 32–40" / 80–100 cm circular needles for the body.

NOTIONS

G-6 / 4 mm crochet hook for provisional cast-on, removable markers, stitch holder, fingering-weight waste yarn in a contrasting color, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

22 sts x 31 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 4 / 3.5 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

DIRECTIONS

The *TukuTank Top* is worked in stockinette stitch and it features i-cord edgings, a rolled hem, and a simple construction. The i-cord trims add structure to the neckline and armholes, giving the garment its final shape. First, the back is worked flat from the armhole up, with decreases shaping the armholes. Shoulders are shaped with short rows, then straps are worked down to the neckline. The front is shaped with increases, stitches are cast on under the arms, and the body is completed in the round. I-cord edges finish the look.

You can also customize the edges or add embroidery to the finished piece. The rolled hem and i-cord edges could for example be substituted with a simple or folded ribbing.

BACK

You will work the back from below the shoulder blades up to the shoulders.

Using waste yarn and the crochet hook, very loosely chain 99 (109, 115, 125, 133) (143, 147, 151) sts. Starting about 4 sts in from the edge of the chain, using US 4 / 3.5 mm needles and waste yarn, pick up 89 (99, 105, 115, 123) (133, 137, 141) sts through the back loop. The extra sts are only there to have something to hold on to at the start. Knit a few rows to get into the right gauge. Break the waste yarn and join the working yarn. Purl 1 row.

Row 1 (RS): K1, k2tog, k until 3 sts remain, ssk, k1. (2 sts dec'd)

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 9 (11, 11, 12, 13) (17, 18, 19) times.

Note! To ensure a tight selvedge to apply the i-cord to later, do not slip the edge sts. [69 (75, 81, 89, 95) (97, 99, 101) sts]

Work back and forth in stockinette stitch for another 32 (32, 34, 34, 36) (38, 40, 40) rows.

SHAPE THE SHOULDERS

Shape the shoulder with short rows as follows:

Row 1 (RS): K until 3 sts remain, w&t.

Row 2 (WS): P until 3 sts remain, w&t.

Row 3: K to 3 sts before the last wrap, w&t.

Row 4: P to 3 sts before the last wrap, w&t.

Repeat rows 3–4 another 2 (3, 3, 3, 3) (3, 4, 4) times.

Next Row (RS): K to end, knitting the wrapped sts together with the wraps.

Next Row (WS): P all sts, purling the wrapped sts together with the wraps.

Next Row: K all sts.

Place the first 55 (60, 66, 73, 79) (80, 81, 83) neck and right shoulder sts on a stitch holder or waste yarn. If you want to later add a loop, it is useful to place a removable marker at the mid-back st.

LEFT SHOULDER STRAP

Work the left shoulder strap over the remaining 14 (15, 15, 16, 16) (17, 18, 18) sts.

Work another 42 rows in stockinette stitch ending with a RS row. Some of the length will form the back neckline.

LEFT FRONT NECKLINE INCREASES

Row 1 (WS): P until 2 sts remain, m1rp, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (RS): K all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 2 times. [17 (18, 18, 19, 19) (20, 21, 21) sts]

Row 7 (WS): P to end, CO 2 sts using the backwards loop cast-on method. [19 (20, 20, 21, 21) (22, 23, 23) sts]

Row 8 (RS): K all sts.

Row 9: P to end, CO 3 sts. [22 (23, 23, 24, 24) (25, 26, 26) sts]

Row 10: K all sts.

Row 11: P all sts.

Break the yarn and place the sts on a stitch holder or waste yarn.

RIGHT SHOULDER STRAP & NECKLINE

Join the yarn from the RS at the right-hand side of the work and knit the right shoulder strap over the 14 (15, 15, 16, 16) (17, 18, 18) sts. The right shoulder strap shall be worked mirrored (see previous section). End with a purl row. Turn the work to the RS and check that the straps are the same length.

Next Row (RS): K 22 (23, 23, 24, 24) (25, 26, 26) sts, CO 25 (29, 35, 41, 47) (47, 47, 49) sts with the backwards loop cast-on method, place the 22 (23, 23, 24, 24) (25, 26, 26) left strap sts back onto the needles and knit them. [69 (75, 81, 89, 95) (97, 99, 101) sts]

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Work another 14 rows in stockinette stitch, ending with a WS row.

Next Row (RS): K1, m1l, k until 1 st remain, m1r, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Repeat the last two rows another 9 (11, 11, 12, 13) (17, 18, 19) times. [89 (99, 105, 115, 123) (133, 137, 141) sts which is identical to the number of sts you CO initially]

BODY

Set-Up Row (RS): Knit all sts across the chest, CO 10 (12, 14, 14, 17) (20, 27, 34) sts for the underarm using the backwards loop cast-on method. As you remove the provisional cast on yarn, pick up 89 (99, 105, 115, 123) (133, 137, 141) back sts from the crochet edge (due to offset picking up in the other direction may give you 1 st less). CO another 10 (12, 14, 14, 17) (20, 27, 34) sts for the other underarm and start knitting in the rnd. Place marker for BOR. [198 (222, 238, 258, 280) (306, 328, 350) sts]

Note! The armscyes may look wide, but the applied i-cord edgings will reduce the perimeter. After about

2" / 5 cm, it is recommended to try on the garment before you continue.

Knit in the rnd until the piece measures 12.5 (12.5, 13, 13, 13.75) (14.5, 14.5, 14.5)" / 32 (32, 33, 33, 35) (37, 37, 37) cm from the underarm.

ROLLED HEM

With US 2.5 / 3 mm needles, knit 9 rnds in stockinette stitch. Bind off all sts loosely enough to stretch sideways with the rest of the garment, but not too loose since the hem shall roll up neatly. Break the yarn.

APPLIED I-CORD EDGINGS

I-cords are applied to the neckline and armscyes.

Ensure the edge becomes tight enough to get a good fit. If you knit too tightly, attach the i-cord in every vertical edge st. If you knit too loosely, go down a needle size.

Set-Up Rnd: Pick up sts around the neckline/armscye. For the armscyes, start at the underarm. For the neckline, start at the right shoulder: With the RS facing, using US 2.5 / 3 mm needles and the working yarn, pick up sts at a ratio of 2 sts per 3 edge sts on vertical and tapered sections (pick up more sts if you need to compensate for a tighter row gauge, e.g., using an i-corder which is a handheld knitting machine with 3 needles).

Horizontal Sections

Sizes 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5: Pick up at a ratio of 1 st per 1 edge st.

Size 6: Pick up at a ratio of 4 sts per 5 edge sts.

Size 7: Pick up at a ratio of 3 sts for 4 edge sts.

Size 8: Pick up at a ratio of 2 sts for 3 edge sts.



Work i-cords as follows: With waste yarn, CO 3 sts and start knitting the sts in the following sequence: *K st no 1, k st no. 2, k st no. 3 and move the 3 sts back onto the left-hand needle*, repeat *-* for about 10 rnds. Change to the working yarn and **k st no. 1, k st no. 2, ssk st no. 3 together with a st from the neckline/armscye and move these 3 sts back onto the left-hand needle**, repeat **-*.

When you reach the starting point, break the yarn leaving an approx. 8" / 20 cm long tail. Graft the starting edge and the end together st by st as you remove the waste yarn. Sew the yarn tail in neatly.

I-CORD LOOP

If you want to knit an i-cord loop at the back neck, use the working yarn (leaving a 6" / 15 cm tail) to pick up 3 sts in the neckline i-cord counting st no 6, 7 and 8 from the marker. Knit an i-cord over these 3 sts for 16 rnds and break the yarn leaving an 8" / 20 cm long tail. Graft the end to st no 6, 7 and 8 from the other side of the marker. Use the tails to invisibly attach the loop to the inside of the neck with a few sts over a 0.5" / 1 cm length to make the start and end of the loop lie flat.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends.

Soak the finished garment in lukewarm water with some wool wash or hair shampoo. Very gently rub the fabric between your hands to make the fibers bloom. Ensure to keep the same temperature when rinsing. Place the garment on a towel and roll up. Gently wring out excess water. Block the garment to finished measurements and let dry lying flat.





Jon 90's Jovi

HANNEMARI LEHTONEN

Jon 90's Jovi is a tribute to the '90s
— a time when sweaters were
oversized, colorful, and delightfully
quirky. This bold and playful design
lets your personality shine through!
With its mix of textures and
six colors, it's also a perfect
scrap yarn project.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 8–12" / 20–30 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 43 (48, 53, 57.75, 62.75) (67.75, 72.5, 77.5)" / 107 (120, 132, 144, 157) (169, 181, 194) cm.

Body Length from Underarm: 15.75 (15.75, 15.75, 16.75, 16.75) (17.5, 17.5, 17.5)" / 39 (39, 39, 41, 41) (44, 44, 44) cm.

Sleeve Circumference: 14.75 (15.5, 15.5, 16.5, 17.25) (17.75, 18.5, 19)" / 37 (38, 38, 41, 43) (44, 46, 47) cm.

Sleeve Length from Underarm: 17.5" / 44 cm.

YARN

Tukuwool DK (100 % Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g).

C1: 2 (2, 2, 2, 2) (2, 3, 3) skeins / 410 (410, 545, 545, 545) (545, 685, 685) yds / 375 (375, 500, 500, 500) (500, 625, 625) m of colorway 45 Apricot Sorbet.

C2: 2 (2, 2, 2, 3) (3, 3, 3) skeins / 410 (545, 545, 545, 685) (685, 820, 820) yds / 375 (500, 500, 500, 625) (625, 750, 750) m of colorway 50 Blue Hour.

C3: 1 (1, 1, 2, 2) (2, 2, 2) skein(s) / 275 (275, 275, 410, 410) (410, 545, 545) yds / 250 (250, 250, 375, 375) (375, 500, 500) m of colorway 721 Upo.

C4: 1 (1, 1, 2, 2) (2, 2, 2) skein(s) / 275 (275, 275, 410, 410) (410, 545, 545) yds / 250 (250, 250, 375, 375) (375, 500, 500) m of colorway 47 Pink Blush.

C5: 1 (1, 1, 2, 2) (2, 2, 2) skein(s) / 275 (275, 275, 410, 410) (410, 545, 545) yds / 250 (250, 250, 375, 375) (375, 500, 500) m of colorway H35 Havu.

C6: 1 (1, 1, 2, 2) (2, 2, 2) skein(s) / 275 (275, 275, 410, 410) (410, 545, 545) yds / 250 (250, 250, 375, 375) (375, 500, 500) m of colorway 40 Syringa.

The sweater is knitted holding two strands of yarn together throughout the pattern. Thus, divide the skeins evenly.

NEEDLES

US 8 / 5 mm 16–24" / 40–60 cm circular needles for the neckband, US 8 / 5 mm DPNs for the cuffs, US 10.5 / 7 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the body, 16–24" / 40–60 cm circular needles for the sleeves.

NOTIONS

Stitch marker, stitch holders or waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

12.5 sts x 18 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 10.5 / 7 mm needles in garter stitch and squares pattern, after blocking.

13 sts x 18 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 10.5 / 7 mm needles in seed stitch, after blocking.





STITCH PATTERNS

Squares

Worked in the rnd.

Rnds 1–2: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnds 3–4: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

Seed Stitch

Worked in the rnd.

Rnd 1: *K1, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 2: *P1, k1*, repeat *–* to end.

DIRECTIONS

The *Jon 90's Jovi* sweater is worked from the top down holding two strands of yarn together. The top part is worked flat after which the front and back are joined together and worked in the round. The stitches for the sleeves and neckband are picked up and worked in the round. The sweater is worked with six colors in garter stitch, rib, and textured stitch patterns.

BACK

Using US 10.5 / 7 mm needles, the long-tail cast-on method and holding C1 double, CO 66 (74, 82, 90, 98) (106, 114, 122) sts. Continue to work flat.

Rows 1–2: K1, *k2, p2*, repeat *–* to last st, k1.

Rows 3–4: K1, *p2, k2*, repeat *–* to last st, k1.

Repeat rows 1–4 until the piece measures 8.75 (8.75, 9.5, 9.5, 9.5) (10.25, 10.25, 10.25)" / 22 (22, 24, 24, 24) (26, 26, 26) cm.

Change to C4. Knit 4 rows, ending after a WS row. Break yarn and place the sts on a holder.

LEFT FRONT

Hold the back with RS facing (cast-on edge up, live sts down). Start counting from the left edge of the cast-on edge towards the center 17 (20, 24, 26, 30) (34, 38, 40) sts. Using C2 and US 10.5 / 7 mm needles, pick up and knit the same amount of sts until you are back at the left edge.

Work in garter stitch for 1.5 (1.5, 1.5, 2, 2) (2.25, 2.25, 2.25)" / 4 (4, 4, 5, 5) (6, 6, 6) cm.

Start to work neckline increases.

Row 1 (RS): K1, m1l, k to end. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): K all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 until there are 23 (26, 30, 32, 36) (40, 44, 46) sts.

Break yarn and place the sts on a holder.

RIGHT FRONT

Hold the back with RS facing. Using C2 and US 10.5 / 7 mm needles, start from the right edge of the cast-on edge and pick up and knit 17 (20, 24, 26, 30) (34, 38, 40) sts.

Work in garter stitch for 1.5 (1.5, 1.5, 2, 2) (2.25, 2.25, 2.25)" / 4 (4, 4, 5, 5) (6, 6, 6) cm.

Start to work neckline increases.

Row 1 (RS): K to last st, m1l, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): K all sts.

Repeat rows 1–2 until there are 23 (26, 30, 32, 36) (40, 44, 46) sts.

JOIN THE FRONTS

You are at the beginning of the RS. Using C2, knit 23 (26, 30, 32, 36) (40, 44, 46) right front sts, CO 20 (22, 22, 26, 26) (26, 26, 30) sts using the backwards loop cast-on method, place 23 (26, 30, 32, 36) (40, 44, 46) left front sts back onto the needles and knit them. [66 (74, 82, 90, 98) (106, 114, 122) sts]

Knit 3 rows.

Change to C2 and continue to work flat.

The next row is a RS row.

Rows 1–2: K1, *k2, p2*, repeat *–* to last st, k1.

Rows 3–4: K1, *p2, k2*, repeat *–* to last st, k1.

Repeat rows 1–4 until the front measures 8.75 (8.75, 9.5, 9.5, 9.5) (9.5, 10.25, 10.25)" / 22 (22, 24, 24, 24) (26, 26, 26) cm from the shoulder.

Change to C4 and knit 4 rows, ending after a WS row.

JOIN IN THE ROUND

The next row is a RS row of the front. Using C4, knit 66 (74, 82, 90, 98) (106, 114, 122) front sts, CO 4 sts for the underarm using the backwards loop cast-on method, place 66 (74, 82, 90, 98) (106, 114, 122) back sts back onto the needles and knit them, CO 4 sts for the underarm, PM and join to work in the rnd. [140 (156, 172, 188, 204) (220, 236, 252) sts]

Continue with C4.

Rnd 1: P all sts.

Rnd 2: K all sts.

Repeat rnds 1–2 another 2 (2, 2, 3, 3) (3, 3, 3) times.

Work rnd 1 once more.

Join C2 and work 1 rnd as follows, alternating colors: *K1 with C4, k1 with C2*, repeat *–* to end.

Using C4, repeat rnds 1–2 once more.

Change to C5 and knit 1 rnd. Continue as follows:

Rnds 1–5: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnds 6–10: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

Repeat rnds 1–5 once more and then knit 1 rnd.

Change to C4 and continue as follows:

Rnd 1: K all sts.

Rnd 2: P all sts.

Join C2 and work 1 rnd as follows, alternating colors: *K1 with C4, k1 with C2*, repeat *–* to end.

With C4, purl 1 rnd. Then, repeat rnds 1–2 a total of 4 (4, 4, 5, 5) (5, 5, 5) times.

With C4, knit 1 rnd.

Change to C3 and continue as follows:

Rnds 1–2: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnds 3–4: *P2, k2*, repeat *–* to end.

Repeat rnds 1–4 another 2 (2, 2, 2, 2) (3, 3, 3) times.

Change to C2 and work 18 rnds of 1 x 1 ribbing as follows: *K1, p1*, repeat *–* to end. Bind off in ribbing.

SLEEVES

Using US 10.5 / 7 mm needles and C2, start at the underarm and pick up and knit 48 (50, 50, 54, 56) (58, 60, 62) sts, PM and join to work in the rnd.

With C2, purl 1 rnd, knit 1 rnd and purl 1 rnd.

Join C3 and work 1 rnd as follows, alternating colors: *K1 with C2, k1 with C3*.

With C2, *purl 1 rnd, knit 1 rnd*, repeat *-* another 2 times.

Change to C6 and work 7" / 18 cm of seed stitch.

Change to C5 and work 2" / 5 cm of 1 x 1 ribbing, or 6" / 15 cm less than desired length.

Change to US 8 / 5 mm needles and C1 and work 27 rnds of 1 x 1 ribbing. Bind off in ribbing.

NECKBAND

Note! The neckband is worked with only one strand of yarn.

With US 8 / 5 mm needles and one strand of C2, start at the center of the back and pick up and knit 80 (84, 84, 88, 88) (90, 92, 94) sts, PM and join to work in the rnd.

Work 12 rnds of twisted 1 x 1 ribbing as follows:
K1tbl, p1, repeat *-* to end. Bind off in ribbing.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.







Vine

MARIA GOMES

The Vine socks are inspired by castles and the lush greenery surrounding them. A twisted stitch pattern adds elegant texture, while rustic wool lends sturdiness — and keeps your toes warm, even on the coldest winter days.

SIZES

1 (2, 3)

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Foot Circumference: 7 (8.25, 9.5)" / 17 (21, 23.5) cm.**Leg Length from Cuff to Heel:** 6" / 15 cm (adjustable).**Foot Length from Heel to Toe:** Adjustable.

YARN

1 (1, 2) skein(s) / 295 (328, 383) yds / 270 (300, 350) m of Tukuwool Sock (80% Finnish wool, 20% biodegradable polyamide, 350 yds / 320 m – 100 g), colorway 48 Olive Oil.

NEEDLES

US 1.5 / 2.5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the ribbing and US 2 / 2.75 mm 32" / 80 cm (or longer) circular needles or a set of DPNs as you prefer for the main pattern.

NOTIONS

2 stitch markers, cable needle, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

30 sts x 32 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 2 / 2.75 mm in charted pattern, after blocking.

25 sts x 32 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 2 / 2.75 mm in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

CB1/1: Slip the next st to a cable needle and place at back of work, k1tbl, then k1tbl from the cable needle.

CBpurl1/1: Slip the next st to a cable needle and place at back of work, k1tbl, then p1 from the cable needle.

CF1/1: Slip the next st to a cable needle and place in front of work, k1tbl, then k1tbl from the cable needle.

CFpurl1/1: Slip the next st to a cable needle and place in front of work, p1, then k1tbl from the cable needle.

WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FOR CHARTS

Right Leg

Multiple of 6 sts.

Rnd 1: *K1tbl, p1, CFpurl1/1, k1tbl, p1.

Rnd 2: *K1tbl, p2, k2tbl, p1*.

Rnd 3: *K1tbl, p2, CF1/1, p1*.

Rnd 4: *K1tbl, p2, k2tbl, p1*.

Rnd 5: *K1tbl, p1, CBpurl1/1, k1tbl, p1*.

Rnd 6: *K1tbl, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 7: *K1tbl, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 8: *K1tbl, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Left Leg

Multiple of 6 sts.

Rnd 1: *P1, k1tbl, CBpurl1/1, p1, k1tbl*.

Rnd 2: *P1, k2tbl, p2, k1tbl*.

Rnd 3: *P1, CB1/1, p2, k1tbl*.

Rnd 4: *P1, k2tbl, p2, k1tbl*.

Rnd 5: *P1, k1tbl, CFpurl1/1, p1, k1tbl*.

Rnd 6: *P1, k1tbl*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 7: *P1, k1tbl*, repeat *–* to end.

Rnd 8: *P1, k1tbl*, repeat *–* to end.

DIRECTIONS

The *Vine* socks are worked in a twisted stitch pattern. Each sock is mirrored, and they have different charts. The socks are worked from the cuff down in the round, with the heel worked flat.

RIGHT SOCK

CUFF

With US 1.5 / 2.5 mm needles and using your preferred cast-on method, CO 48 (60, 72) sts, PM and join to work in the rnd.

Rib Rnd: *K1tbl, p1*, repeat *–* to end.
Repeat rib rnd another 7 times.

LEG

Change to US 2 / 2.75 mm needles.

Rnd 2: *Work rnd 1 of Right Leg Chart*, repeat *–* to end.
Keep following the Right Leg Chart and work it 5 times (or until you have reached the desired leg length).

HEEL FLAP

Work flat with the first half of sts only [24 (30, 36) sts].

Row 1 (RS): *Sl1 wyib, k1*, repeat *–* to end of heel sts.

Row 2 (WS): Sl1 wyif, p to end.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 11 (14, 17) times (or as many times as needed for a long enough heel flap).
Repeat row 1 once more.

Row 3 (WS): Sl1 wyif, p14 (16, 20), ssp, p1. Tw.

Row 4 (RS): Sl1 wyib, k7 (5, 7), k2tog, k1. Tw.

Row 5: Sl1 wyif, p to 1 st before previous turning point, ssp, p1. Tw.

Row 6: Sl1 wyib, k to 1 st before previous turning point, k2tog, k1. Tw.

Repeat rows 5–6 until you reach the edges of the heel flap.

Do not turn work after the last repeat of row 6.
[16 (18, 22) sts]

GUSSET

Change to US 1.5 / 2.5 mm needles.

Rnd 3: Pick up and k 12 (15, 18) sts (or as many as needed if you knitted a longer heel flap) from the edge up to remaining leg sts, pick up 1 st and with the first st of the chart k2tog from the corner, PM, work the next chart rnd to BOR, PM for BOR, pick up 2 sts and k2tog from the corner, pick up and k 12 (15, 18) sts. [65 (79, 95) sts]

Note! Pick up the same number of sts as on the other side from the edge down to heel sts.

Note! Because you have knitted together the 1st st of the chart with the st you have picked up, from now on you start the “next chart rnd” in the 2nd st.

Work to end of rnd as follows: K to marker, SM, work the next chart rnd, SM.

GUSSET DECREASES

Rnd 4: Ssk, k to 2 sts before marker, k2tog, SM, work the next chart rnd. (2 sts dec'd)

Rnd 5: K to marker, SM, work the next chart rnd.

Repeat rnds 4–5 until you have 47 (57, 65) sts.

[Needle 1 has 24 (28, 30) sts and needle 2 has 23 (29, 35) sts]

FOOT

Change to US 2 / 2.75 mm needles.

Rnd 6: K to marker (sole), SM, work the next chart rnd.

Continue as established until the foot measures approx. 1.5 (2, 2)" / 4 (5, 5) cm less than desired length.

TOE

Change to US 1 / 2.5 mm needles.

Size 1 only

Rnd 7 (Dec): K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM, k1, ssk, k to end, SM. (3 sts dec'd)

Rnd 8: K all sts.

Rnd 9 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 10: K all sts.

Repeat rnds 9–10 until 10 sts remain between markers. (20 sts in total)

Size 2 only

Rnd 7 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (1 st dec'd)

Rnd 8 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 9: K all sts.

Repeat rnds 8–9 until 12 sts remain between markers. (24 sts in total)

Size 3 only

Rnd 7 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (2 sts dec'd)

Rnd 8 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 9 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (2 sts dec'd)

Rnd 10 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 11 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (1 st dec'd)

Rnd 12 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 13 (Dec): K all sts.

Repeat rnds 12–13 until 14 sts remain between markers. (28 sts in total)

All sizes

Slide each set of sts on one tip of the circular needle or separate DPNs, hold the sts parallel and graft them together.

LEFT SOCK

CUFF

With US 1.5 / 2.5 mm needles and using your preferred cast-on method, CO 48 (60, 72) sts, PM and join to knit in the rnd.

Rib Rnd: *P1, k1tbl *, repeat *–* to end.

Repeat rib rnd another 7 times.

Change to US 2 / 2.75 mm needles.



Work as Right Sock until Gusset, but don't forget to use the Left Leg Chart.

GUSSET

Rnd 3: Pick up and k 12 (15, 18) sts (or as many as needed if you knitted a longer heel flap) from the edge up to remaining sts waiting from leg of the sock, pick up 2 sts and k2tog from the corner, PM, work the next chart rnd to BOR until you reach the last st of the last chart repetition, PM for BOR, and with the last chart st and after picking up 1 st, k2tog from the corner, pick up and k 12 (15, 18) sts.

Note! Pick up the same number of sts as on the other side from the edge down to heel sts. [65 (79, 95) sts]

Note! Because you have knitted together the last chart st with the st you have picked up, from now on you have to finish the "next chart rnd" in the 5th st of the chart.

Work to end of rnd as follows: K to marker, SM, work the next chart rnd, SM.

GUSSET DECREASES

Rnd 4: Ssk, k to 2 sts before marker, k2tog, SM, work the next chart rnd, SM.

Rnd 5: K to marker, SM, work the next chart rnd, SM. Repeat rnds 4–5 until you have 47 (57, 65) sts. [Needle 1 has 24 (28, 30) sts and needle 2 has 23 (29, 35) sts]

FOOT

Change to US 2 / 2.75 mm needles.

Rnd 6: K to marker (sole), SM, work the next chart rnd, SM.

Continue as established until the foot measures approx. 1.5 (2, 2) / 4 (5, 5) cm less than desired length.

TOE

Change to US 1 / 2.5 mm needles.

Size 1 only

Rnd 7 (Dec): K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM, k to 3 sts bef marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (3 sts dec'd)

Rnd 8: K all sts.

Rnd 9 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 10: K all sts.

Repeat rnds 9–10 until 10 sts remain between markers. (20 sts in total)

Size 2 only

Rnd 7 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k1, ssk, k to end, SM. (1 st dec'd)

Rnd 8 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 9: K to end.

Repeat rnds 8–9 until 12 sts remain between markers. (24 sts in total)

Size 3 only

Rnd 7 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (2 sts dec'd)

Rnd 8 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 9 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM. (2 sts dec'd)

Rnd 10 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker, k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *–* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 11 (Dec): K to marker, SM, k1, ssk, k to end, SM. (1 st dec'd)

Rnd 12 (Dec): *K1, ssk, k to 3 sts before marker,

k2tog, k1, SM*, repeat *-* once more. (4 sts dec'd)

Rnd 13: K to end.

Repeat rnds 12–13 until 14 sts remain between markers. (28 sts in total)

FINISHING

Weave in all ends. Block the socks to measurements using your preferred method.

LEFT LEG

⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	•	8
⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	•	7
⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	•	6
⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	•	5
⌚	•	•	⌚	⌚	•	4
⌚	•	•	⌚	⌚	•	3
⌚	•	•	⌚	⌚	•	2
⌚	•	•	⌚	⌚	•	1
6	5	4	3	2	1	

RIGHT LEG

•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	8
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	7
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	6
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	5
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	4
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	3
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	2
•	⌚	•	⌚	•	⌚	1
6	5	4	3	2	1	

⌚	k tbl
•	purl
⌚	CB1/1

⌚	CF1/1
⌚	CFpurl1/1
⌚	CBpurl1/1







Amanda

CLAUDIA DURAN

Amanda is a classic vest with practical pockets and a polished finish down to the last detail. Perfect for layering over a sweater or shirt, it's a versatile piece for any closet.

Two yarns — a fingering-weight wool and a lace-weight silk mohair — held together create a rich, textured fabric.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 4.25" / 11 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 38.75 (40.75, 47, 50.75, 56.75) (60.75, 64, 67.75)" / 96.5 (102, 117.5, 126.5, 142) (152, 160, 169.5) cm.**Armhole Depth:** 8 (8, 8.75, 8.75, 9.25) (9, 9.5, 10.25)" / 19.5 (20.5, 22, 22, 23) (22.5, 24, 26) cm.**Body Length (from Underarm):** 10.25 (11, 11.75, 12.5, 13.25) (14, 14.75, 15.25)" / 26 (28, 29.5, 31.5, 33.5) (35.5, 37.5, 38.5) cm.

YARN

4 (4, 4, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7) balls / 808 (808, 808, 1212, 1212) (1212, 1616, 1616) yds / 740 (740, 740, 1110, 1110) (1110, 1480, 1480) m of Tukuwool Silk Mohair (70% RMS-certified kid mohair, 30% cruelty-free silk, 273 yds / 225 m – 25 g), colorway 701 Sake.

2 (2, 2, 3, 3) (3, 4, 4) skeins / 808 (808, 808, 1212, 1212) (1212, 1616, 1616) yds / 740 (740, 740, 1110, 1110) (1110, 1480, 1480) m of Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool 404 yds / 370 m – 100 g), colorway 01 Sake.

The vest is knitted holding both yarns together throughout the pattern.

NEEDLES

US 8 / 5 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the body, US 5 / 3.75 mm 16" / 40 and 32" / 80 cm circular needles for the ribbing.

NOTIONS

Stitch markers, 2 locking stitch markers, scrap yarn or stitch holders, tapestry needle, sewing needle, 4 buttons (0.75" / 20 mm diameter).

GAUGE

22 sts x 34 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 8 / 5 mm needles in slip-stitch pattern, after blocking.

Note! Before starting the project, knit a swatch to determine which needle size you need to get the correct gauge. Be aware that both the stitch and row gauge must be correct for you to achieve the given measurements.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

Sl1: Slip 1 st as if to purl with yarn in back.**Sl1 wyif:** Slip 1 st as if to purl with yarn in front.**Sl1 wyib:** Slip 1 st as if to purl with yarn in back.

STITCH PATTERNS

Slip-Stitch Pattern**Row 1 (RS):** *Sl1 wyib, k1*, repeat *–* to end.**Row 2 (WS):** P all sts.*Note!* When checking row gauge, count the knit sts, not the slipped sts.

DIRECTIONS

The *Amanda* vest is worked from the top down in a slip-stitch pattern. The upper back is worked flat first, and the shoulders are shaped with increases. Stitches are then picked up from the shoulders for the fronts, which are worked separately while shaping the V-neck with increases. Once the front shaping is complete, the front and back are joined at the underarms, and the body is worked in the round to the desired length. Finally, ribbing is worked for the hem and armholes, and the button band is added. The vest is knitted with two strands of yarn held together throughout.

BACK YOKE

With US 8 / 5 mm needles and using your preferred cast-on method, CO 37 (37, 39, 39, 41) (43, 45, 45) sts.

Work the shoulder increases.

Note! To make the increases, if you see the strand from the slipped stitch between the sts, lift that and make the increase as usual.

Set-Up Row (WS): P all sts.

Row 1 (RS): K1, sl1, k1, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 5 sts, k1, m1l, sl1, k1, sl1, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P4, m1lp, p to the last 4 sts, m1rp, p4. (2 sts inc'd)

Work rows 1–2, 10 (11, 13, 14, 17) (18, 19, 21) times total. End with a WS row. [77 (81, 91, 95, 109) (115, 121, 129) sts]

Place a locking stitch marker on each end of the last row for future reference when you pick up sts for the shoulders.

Continue working in established pattern as follows:

Next Row (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last st, k1. (Place a stitch marker on this row to use it as a reference when counting rows worked.)

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Work the last 2 rows 22 (23, 23, 22, 22) (20, 21, 23) times total. End with a WS.

You have worked 44 (46, 46, 44, 44) (40, 42, 46) rows in total (counted from the row where you placed the stitch marker), approx. 5.25 (5.5, 5.5, 5.25, 5.25) (4.75, 5, 5.5)" / 13 (13.5, 13.5, 13, 13) (12, 12.5, 13.5) cm.

You will now work the armhole increases as follows:

Next Row (RS): K1, sl1, k1, m1r, continue working in pattern to last 3 sts, m1l, k1, sl1, k1. (2 sts inc'd)

Next Row (WS): P3, m1lp, p to last 3 sts, m1rp, p3. (2 sts inc'd)

Work the last 2 rows 4 (4, 5, 6, 6) (7, 7, 7) times in total. [16 (16, 20, 24, 24) (28, 28, 28) sts inc'd]

You have 93 (97, 111, 119, 133) (143, 149, 157) sts on the needles and have worked 52 (54, 56, 56, 56) (54, 56, 60) rows, counting from the marker.

End with a WS row.

Break yarn and place the sts on scrap yarn or a stitch holder.

RIGHT FRONT SHOULDER

With US 8 / 5 mm needles and using the short end of the yarn, pick up 20 (22, 26, 28, 34) (36, 38, 42) sts from right to left. With RS facing, once all sts are picked up, slide the needle to the left so you are ready to begin a RS row.

Next Row (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Next Row (WS): P all sts.



Work the last 2 rows 4 times total. You have worked 8 rows total. End with a WS row.

Now work the V-neck increases as follows:

**

Row 1 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, m1l, sl1, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd)

Row 3: *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Row 4: P all sts.

Work rows 3–4, 4 times total. End with a WS row. **

Work **–** 5 times in total.

Next Row (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, m1l, sl1, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Next Row (WS): P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd)

You have increased 12 sts and have worked 60 rows in total. [32 (34, 38, 40, 46) (48, 50, 54) sts]

Sizes 1, 2, 3 & 4 only

Row 1 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Work rows 1–2, 4 (4, 4, 4, –) (–, –, –) times in total.

Row 9 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, m1l, sl1, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 10 (WS): P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd)

Sizes 3 & 4 only

Row 11 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Row 12 (WS): P all sts.

Row 13: *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, m1l, sl1, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 14: P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd)

Sizes 5, 6, 7 & 8 only

**

Row 1 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Work rows 1–2, – (–, –, –, 2) (2, 2, 2) times in total.

Row 5 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, m1l, sl1, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 6 (WS): P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd) **

Repeat **–**, – (–, –, –, 3) (3, 3, 3) times in total.

Sizes 7 & 8 only

Row 19 (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Row 20 (WS): P all sts.

Row 21: *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, m1l, sl1, k2. (1 st inc'd)

Row 22: P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd)

All sizes

You have worked 70 (70, 74, 74, 78) (78, 82, 82) rows in total and have increased 14 (14, 16, 16, 18) (18, 20, 20) sts. [34 (36, 42, 44, 52) (54, 58, 62) sts]

Continue working in pattern as follows:

Next Row (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k2.

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Work the last 2 rows 2 (3, 4, 3, 5) (4, 5, 10) times in total. End with a WS row.

Now, work the armhole increases as follows:

Next Row (RS): K1, sl1, k1, m1r, continue working in pattern to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Next Row (WS): P to the last 3 sts, m1rp, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Work the last 2 rows 4 (4, 5, 6, 6) (7, 7, 7) times in total, ending with a WS row. [8 (8, 10, 12, 12) (14, 14, 14) sts inc'd; 42 (44, 52, 56, 64) (68, 72, 76) sts]

Break yarn and place sts on a spare needle.

LEFT FRONT SHOULDER

With US 8 / 5 mm needles, using the short end of the yarn, pick up 20 (22, 26, 28, 34) (36, 38, 42) sts from right to left. With RS facing, once all sts are picked

up, slide the needle to the left so you are ready to begin a RS row.

Next Row (RS): K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to end.

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Work the last 2 rows 4 times total. You have worked 8 rows total. End with a WS row.

Now work the V-neck increases as follows:

**

Row 1 (RS): K2, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): P to the last 3 sts, m1lp, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Row 3: K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to the end.

Row 4: P all sts.

Work rows 3–4, 4 times total. End with a WS row. **

Work **-* 5 times in total.

Next Row (RS): K2, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, rep *-* to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Next Row (WS): P to the last 3 sts, m1lp, p3.

(1 st inc'd)

You have increased 12 sts and have worked 60 rows total. [32 (34, 38, 40, 46) (48, 50, 54) sts]

Sizes 1, 2, 3 & 4 only

Row 1 (RS): K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to end.

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Work rows 1–2, 4 (4, 4, 4, -) (-, -, -) times in total.

Row 9 (RS): K2, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 10 (WS): P to the last 3 sts, m1lp, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Sizes 3 & 4 only

Row 11 (RS): K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to the end.

Row 12 (WS): P all sts.

Row 13: K2, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 14: P to the last 3 sts, m1lp, p3. (1 st inc'd)

Sizes 5, 6, 7 & 8 only

**

Row 1 (RS): K2 *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to the end.

Row 2 (WS): P all sts.

Work rows 1–2, - (-, -, -, 2) (2, 2, 2) times in total.

Row 5 (RS): K2, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 6 (WS): P to the last 3 sts, m1lp, p3. (1 st inc'd)

**

Work **-* - (-, -, -, 3) (3, 3, 3) times in total.

Sizes 7 & 8 only

Row 19 (RS): K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to the end.

Row 20 (WS): P all sts.

Row 21: K2, sl1, m1r, *k1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last st, k1. (1 st inc'd)

Row 22: P to the last 3 sts, m1lp, p3. (1 st inc'd)

All sizes

You have worked 70 (70, 74, 74, 78) (78, 82, 82) rows in total and have increased 14 (14, 16, 16, 18) (18, 20, 20) sts. [34 (36, 42, 44, 52) (54, 58, 62) sts]

Continue working in pattern as follows:

Next Row (RS): K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to the end.

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Work the last 2 rows 2 (3, 4, 3, 5) (4, 5, 10) times in total. End with a WS row.

Now, work the armhole increases as follows:

Next Row (RS): K2, work in pattern as established to the last 3 sts, m1l, continue in pattern to end.

(1 st inc'd)

Next Row (WS): P3, m1lp, p to end. (1 st inc'd)

Work the last 2 rows 4 (4, 5, 6, 6) (7, 7, 7) times in total, ending with a WS row.

You have increased 8 (8, 10, 12, 12) (14, 14, 14) sts. [42 (44, 52, 56, 64) (68, 72, 76) sts]

JOIN FRONTS AND BACK

Your fronts and back have been worked down to the armholes and now, with RS facing, you will join them as follows:

Set-Up Row (RS): Beginning at the left front, work in pattern as established to end, using your preferred method, CO 15 (17, 19, 21, 23) (25, 27, 29) sts, return held back sts onto the needles and work across in pattern, CO 15 (17, 19, 21, 23) (25, 27, 29) sts, return held right front sts to needles and work in pattern as established to end. The back and fronts are now joined. [207 (219, 253, 273, 307) (329, 347, 367) sts]

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Next Row (RS): K2, *sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to the last 3 sts, sl1, k2.

Repeat the last 2 rows until the body measures 8 (8.75, 9.5, 10.25, 11) (11.75, 12.5, 13)" / 20.5 (22.5, 24, 26, 28) (30, 32, 33) cm measured from the joining row, or desired length, ending with a WS row. Keep in mind you'll be adding approx. 2.25" / 5.5 cm of 1 x 1 ribbing to the body.

Change to US 5 / 3.75 mm needles.

Work ribbing as follows:

Next Row (RS): *K1, p1*, repeat *-* to last st, k1.

Next Row (WS): P1, *k1, p1*, repeat *-* to end.

Repeat the last 2 rows until the ribbing measures 2" / 5 cm, ending with a WS row.

Work two set-up rnds before binding off:

Next Row (RS): *K1, sl1 wyif*, rep *-* to last st, k1.

Next Row (WS): Sl1 wyif, *k1, sl1 wyif*, rep *-* to end.

Bind off using the Italian bind-off method.

ARMHOLE RIBBING

With US 5 / 3.75 mm 16" / 40 cm circular needles, pick up and k 122 (130, 138, 140, 148) (150, 158, 160) sts from the RS. This is the approx. equivalent to picking up and knitting 4 sts for every 5 rows. Start and end at the bottom of the armhole. Join in the rnd and PM for the BOR.

Rib Rnd: *K1, p1*, repeat *-* to end.

Repeat the rib rnd 3 times in total.

Work two set-up rnds before binding off:

Set-Up Rnd 1: *K1, sl1 wyif*, repeat *-* to end.

Set-Up Rnd 2: *Sl1 wyib, p1*, repeat *-* to end.

Bind off all sts using the Italian bind-off method.

BUTTON BAND

With US 5 / 3.75 mm 32" / 80 cm circular needles and RS facing, starting at the bottom of the right front, pick up 4 sts for every 5 rows along the right front. Continue with the back neck and pick up 1 st for every cast-on st. Then, pick up 4 sts for every 5 rows along the left front. Make sure to have an odd number of sts.

Work as follows:

Row 1 (WS): P1, *k1, p1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k1, sl1 wyif.

Row 2 (RS): K1, *p1, k1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, p1, sl1 wyib.

Rep row 1 once more.

Before continuing, PMs along the sts where you would like the center of each buttonhole to fall on the right front. PMs at a purl st. The first one should be 1.5" / 4 cm below the last increase at the V-neck, and the last one should be placed in the middle of

the body ribbing (hem). Between these two, you can place 2 more buttonholes or more if you prefer.

Row 4 (RS): K1, *p1, k1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, p1, sl1 wyib. (Every time you come across a marker, work as follows: P2tog, yo and continue in pattern.)

Repeat rows 1–2 once more.

Work two set-up rows before binding off:

Set-Up Row 1 (WS): Sl1 wyif, *k1, sl1 wyif*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, k1, sl1 wyif.

Set-Up Row 2 (RS): K1, *sl1 wyif, k1*, repeat *-* to the last 2 sts, sl1 wyif, sl1 wyif.

Bind off all sts using the Italian bind-off method.

POCKETS

With US 8 / 5 mm needles and using your prefer method, CO 31 (31, 31, 31, 33) (33, 35, 35) sts.

Next Row (WS): P all sts.

Next Row (RS): *K1, sl1*, repeat *-* to the last sts, k1.

Repeat the last two rows until the pocket measures 6.75 (6.75, 6.75, 6.75, 7) (7, 7.5, 7.5)" / 17 (17, 17, 17, 18) (18, 19, 19) cm. Bind off the sts and break the yarn.

Fold the last 1.25" / 3 cm worked toward the WS and sew the bind-off edge to the pocket to create the border, using one strand of silk mohair and a tapestry needle.

Place the pockets approx. 1.75 (1.75, 1.75, 2, 2) (2.25, 2.25, 2.25)" / 4.5 (4.5, 4.5, 5, 5) (6, 6, 6) cm from the button band / body join and one row above the hem ribbing or choose your preferred placement.

Sew the pockets to the vest using the mattress stitch technique and the same two strands of yarn you have been using throughout the project. Use pins or stitch markers to hold the pockets in place.

Note! When you are sewing the base of the pocket, which is in a straight line, follow the row of sts. The same goes for when you are sewing the sides, follow the same vertical row of sts.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.

For a neater finish, once dry, use steam to enhance the final look of the fabric. Pay extra attention when steaming the borders of the pockets to properly settle them. Then, sew on the buttons with one strand of silk mohair and a sewing needle.







Berries

ANN MYHRE

The Berries mittens draw inspiration from classic Scandinavian stranded knitting patterns. One of the motifs features little red bobbles — the “berries” that the knit was named after. You’ll need four colors and a bit of patience!



SIZES

1 (2, 3)

Sizes are achieved by different gauge.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Cuff Length: 2 (2.25, 2.75)" / 5 (6, 7) cm.

Hand Length: 6.75 (7.5, 8.5)" / 17 (19, 21) cm.

Hand Circumference: 6.25 (7.75, 8.25)" / 15.5 (19, 21) cm.

Length After Thumb Opening: 4.5 (5, 6)" / 11 (12.5, 14.5) cm.

Thumb Length: 2 (2.25, 2.75)" / 5 (6, 7) cm.

YARN

Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 404 yds / 370 m – 100 g).

MC: 1 skein / 122 (122, 131) yds / 110 (110, 120) m of colorway H27 Tyyni.

CC1: 1 skein / 82 (82, 90) yds / 75 (75, 82) m of colorway 01 Sake.

CC2: 1 skein / 41 (41, 44) yds / 37 (37, 40) m of colorway H31 Aava.

CC3: 1 skein / 22 (22, 22) yds / 20 (20, 20) m of colorway 20 Leimu.

NEEDLES

US 1.5 (US 2.5, US 4) / 2.5 (3, 3.5) mm DPNs.

NOTIONS

3 stitch markers, scrap yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

Size 1: 32 sts x 37 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 1.5 / 2.5 mm needles in colorwork, after blocking.

Size 2: 26 sts x 33 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 2.5 / 3 mm needles in colorwork, after blocking.

Size 3: 24 sts x 32 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 4 / 3.5 mm needles in colorwork, after blocking.

SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

The berries are created with bobbles made in CC2 and CC3. The bobbles are included in Chart 2. Leave the MC at the beginning of the berry round. Work the bobbles as follows: With CC3, work 5 stitches into 1 stitch by knitting into the front, back, front, back, and front again. Place these 5 stitches back onto the left-hand needle and knit through all stitches. Place CC3 in front of the mitten, place the bobble stitch back onto the left-hand needle and return CC3 to the back again. Next, knit the same stitch in CC2. Continue to work in the round and make the other berries the same way.

NOTES

The right and left mitten are worked alike.

Leave the CC3 at the beginning of the round when working rounds that don't feature berries.

Throughout the pattern, catch long floats every third stitch. Make sure to stagger the placement from row to row.

DIRECTIONS

The *Berries* mittens are worked with four colors in different stranded colorwork patterns, one of them featuring little red bobbles. A gusset thumb ensures a comfortable fit. If the mittens turn out too short when worked as written, you can add an extra repeat of the berry motif or extend the snowy pattern at the tip.

CUFF

With CC1, CO 44 sts. Join in the rnd.

Knit 1 rnd in CC1. Continue with MC and knit 1 rnd.

Rib Rnd: *K2, p2*, repeat *–* to end.
Work in 2 x 2 ribbing for 2 (2.25, 2.75)" / 5 (6, 7) cm, or until you achieve the desired length.

HAND

On the first rnd of Chart 1, evenly increase 6 sts. (50 sts)

Continue to work Chart 1 until there are 19 sts for the thumb.

On rnd 21, work 25 sts in MC, place the next 19 sts on scrap yarn, CO 3 sts and knit the last 24 sts. (52 sts)

Work Chart 2 with MC, CC2 and CC3.
Decrease 4 sts as shown in the chart. (48 sts)

Top

Continue in MC and CC1.

Sizes 1 & 2

Work Chart 3 and work top decreases according to the chart. (12 sts)

Size 3

Work rnd 1 x 3 times, rnd 2 x 2 times and rnd 5 x 3 times. Work the top decreases according to the chart. (12 sts)

Break the yarn and pull the end through the last sts.

THUMB

Work the thumb in MC and CC1.

Transfer the sts from the scrap yarn to four DPNs and pick up and knit 5 sts from above the thumb opening. (24 sts)

Work Chart 4 until the fabric covers the tip of your thumb, approx. for 2 (2.25, 2.75)" / 5 (6, 7) cm. Work decreases according to the chart. When 6 sts remain, break the yarn and pull the end through the last sts.

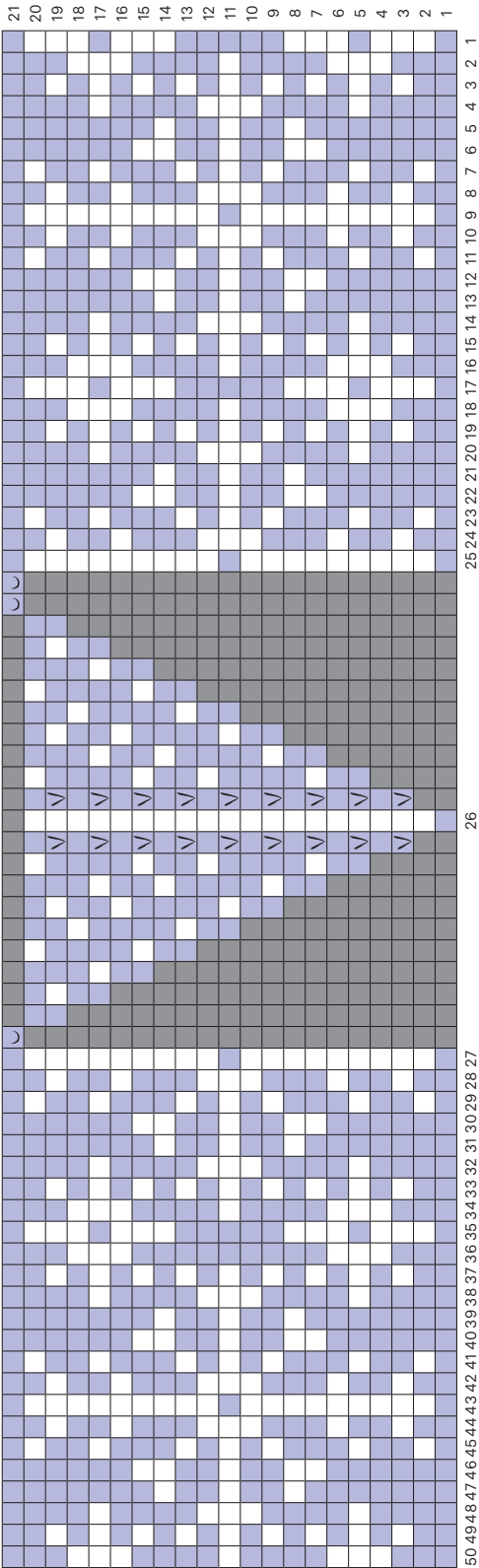
Work the other mitten alike.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.

Tip! If you are worried about color bleeding, you can soak the mittens in a little vinegar to help set the colors.

CHART 1



- MC
- CC1
- CC2
- CC3
- cast on
- inc 1 st
- k2tog
- ssk
- make bobble
- no stitch

CHART 2

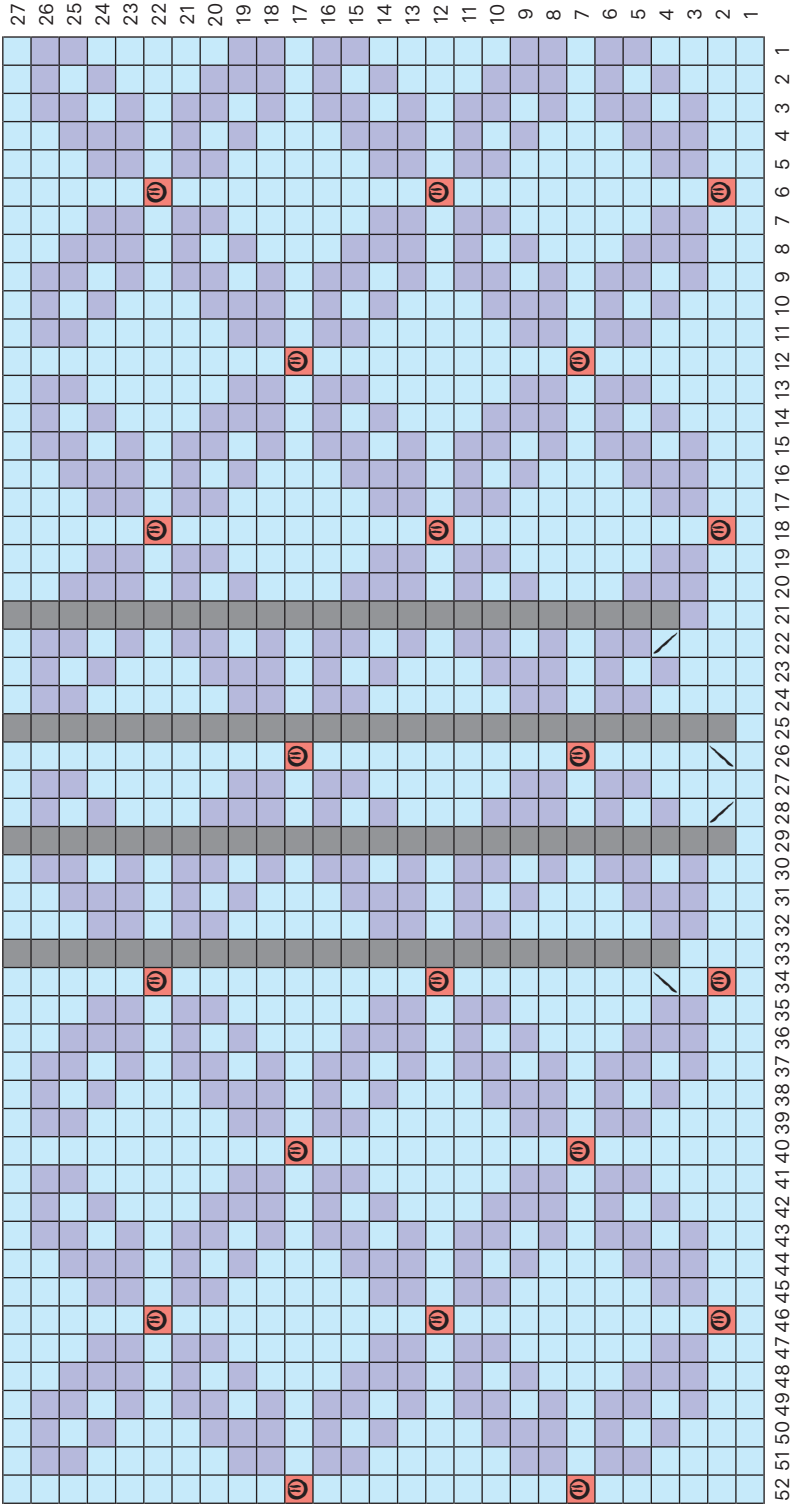


CHART 3

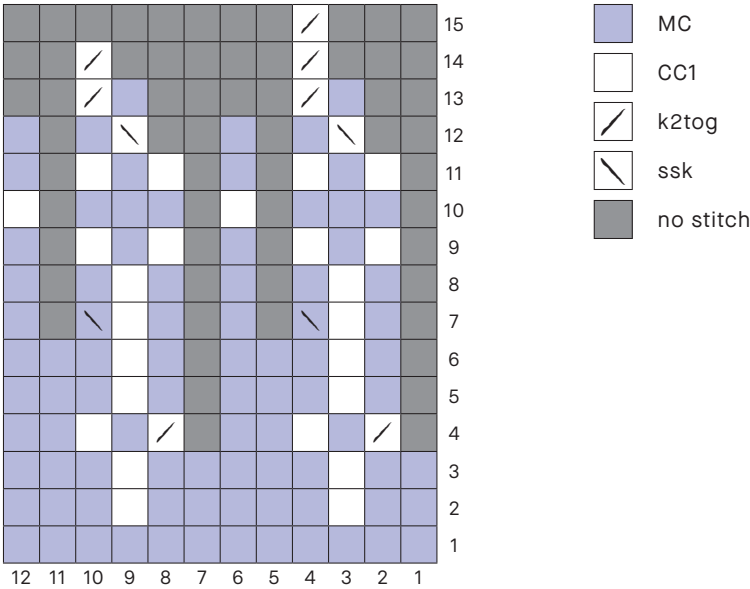
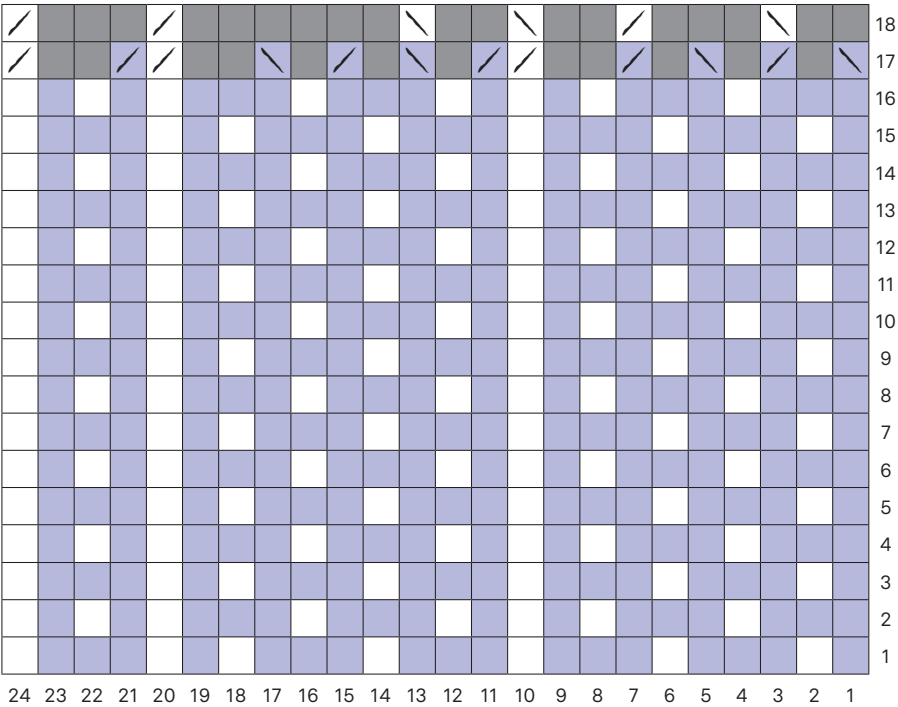


CHART 4









Train

THEA VESTERBY

Train is a classic, slimline cardigan featuring a vertical lace motif that adds both lightness and structure.

This versatile wardrobe staple is timeless enough for the office, airy enough for summer days, and effortlessly elegant for both everyday wear and special occasions.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: Approx. 8–13" / 20–33 cm.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 43 (49, 51, 54.75, 64.25) (68, 69.75, 73)" / 107.5 (123, 127.5, 137, 160.5) (170, 174.5, 183) cm.**Length (Mid-Back, Measured from Cast-On):** 22 (23.25, 24.25, 24.75, 25.5) (25.5, 26.25, 26.75)" / 56 (58, 61, 63, 65) (65, 67, 68) cm.**Back Width:** 20.5 (23.25, 24.25, 25.75, 29) (31.75, 32.25, 33.75)" / 51 (58, 60.5, 64, 72.5) (79.5, 80.5, 84) cm.**Sleeve Length:** 15.75 (16.25, 16.25, 17, 17) (17, 17, 17.5)" / 40 (41, 41, 43, 43) (43, 43, 44) cm.

YARN

3 (3, 4, 4, 5) (5, 6, 6) skeins / 1212 (1212, 1616, 1616, 2020) (2020, 2424, 2424) yds / 1110 (1110, 1480, 1480, 1850) (1850, 2220, 2220) m of Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 404 yds / 370 m – 100 g), colorway 02 Humu.

5 (5, 7, 7, 9) (9, 10, 10) balls / 1212 (1212, 1616, 1616, 2020) (2020, 2424, 2424) yds / 1110 (1110, 1480, 1480, 1850) (1850, 2220, 2220) m of Tukuwool Silk Mohair (70% RMS-certified kid mohair, 30% cruelty-free silk, 246 yds / 225 m – 25 g), colorway 702 Humu.

The sweater is knitted holding both yarns together throughout the pattern.

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm 16" / 40 cm for the ribbing and US 6 / 4 mm 24, 32 or 40" / 60, 80 or 100 cm circular needles for the body.

NOTIONS

Stitch markers, 5 buttons, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

20 sts x 28 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 6 / 4 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

17 sts x 26 rows for 4" / 10 cm on US 6 / 4 mm needles in vertical lace pattern, after blocking.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

ES: Edge stitch. Knit 1 st.

WRITTEN INSTRUCTION FOR CHARTS

Vertical Lace*Worked flat.***Row 1 (RS):** P2, k3, p1.**Row 2 (and all WS rows):** K1, p3, k2.**Row 3:** Repeat row 1.**Row 5:** P1, yo, k2tog, k1, ssk, yo.**Row 7:** P2, yo, sl1 kwise, k2tog, pssso, yo, p1.**Row 8:** Repeat row 2.**Vertical Lace***Worked in the rnd.***Rnd 1 (RS):** P2, k3, p1.**Rnds 2–4:** Repeat rnd 1.



Rnd 5: P1, yo, k2tog, k1, ssk, yo.

Rnd 6: Repeat rnd 1.

Rnd 7: P2, yo, sl1 kwise, k2tog, psso, yo, p1.

Rnd 8: Repeat rnd 1.

Chart A

Row 2 (RS): P2, k3, p1.

Row 3 (and all WS rows): K1, p3, k2.

Row 4: Repeat row 2.

Row 6: P1, yo, k2tog, k1, ssk, yo.

Row 8: P2, yo, sl1 kwise, k2tog, psso, yo, p1.

Row 10: Repeat row 2.

Row 12: Repeat row 2.

Row 13: Repeat row 2.

Chart B

Row 1 (RS): P2, k3, p1.

Row 2 (and all WS rows): K1, p3, k2.

Row 3: Repeat row 1.

Row 5: P1, yo, k2tog, k1, ssk, yo.

Row 7: P2, yo, sl1 kwise, k2tog, psso, yo, p1.

Row 8: Repeat row 2.

Chart C

Row 1 (RS): 1 ES, k2, p1, *p2, k3, p1*, repeat *-* to last 5 sts, p2, k2, 1 ES.

Row 2 (and all WS rows): 1 ES, p2, k2, *k1, p3, k2*, repeat *-* to last 4 sts, k1, p2, 1 ES.

Row 3: Repeat row 1.

Row 5: 1 ES, k2, p1, *p1, yo, k2tog, k1, ssk, yo*, repeat *-* to last 5 sts, p2, k2, 1 ES.

Row 7: 1 ES, k2, p1, *p2, yo, sl1 kwise, k2tog, psso, yo, p1*, repeat *-* to last 5 sts, p2, k2, 1 ES.

Row 8: Repeat row 2.

DIRECTIONS

The *Train* cardigan features a vertical lace pattern and is worked from the top down with raglan increases and additional shaping for a classic V-neck. The back is modified at the neckline using short rows for a better fit. The ribbed button band is worked last, with buttonholes placed on the right front edge.

YOKE

The yoke is worked flat with raglan increases. In the beginning, the back neck is worked higher using German short rows.

Using US 6 / 4 mm circular needles, CO 65 (65, 69, 71, 71) (73, 77, 77) sts and place markers as follows: 2 sts (left front piece), PM, 2 sts (raglan), PM, 17 (17, 19, 19, 19) (19, 21, 21) sts (left sleeve), PM, 2 sts (raglan), PM, 19 (19, 19, 21, 21) (23, 23, 23) sts (back), PM, 2 sts (raglan), PM, 17 (17, 19, 19, 19) (19, 21, 21) sts (right sleeve), PM, 2 sts (raglan), PM, 2 sts (right front piece).

Next, work short rows and, at the same time, work raglan increases on the RS as follows.

Note! The increases at the raglan sts are included in the lace pattern *k3, p3* as you increase.

Sizes 1 & 2

Row 1 (WS): P2, SM, p2, SM, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* once more, p3, k2, SM, p2, SM, k2, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* once more, p3, k2, SM, p2, SM, k2, p3, k1. Tw.

Row 2 (RS): DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work sts as they appear across the back piece to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p2, k3, p1. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 3: DS, work sts as they appear to 3 sts after the last turn (= you work the DS from the previous

row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw.
Row 4: DS, work as sts appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p3, *k3, p3* across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p3, *k3, p3* until 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Size 3

Row 1 (WS): K2, SM, p2, SM, k2, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* once more, p3, k2, SM, p2, SM, k2, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* once more, p3, k2, SM, p2, SM, k2, p3. Tw.

Row 2 (RS): DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work sts as they appear across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p2, k3. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 3: DS, work sts as they appear to 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw.

Row 4: DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p3, *k3, p3* across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p3, *k3, p3* until 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Sizes 4 & 5

Row 1 (WS): P1, k1, SM, p2, SM, k1, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* another 2 times, SM, p2, SM, k3, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* another 2 times, SM, p2, SM, k3, p2. Tw.

Row 2 (RS): DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work sts as they appear across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, p3, k2. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 3: DS, work sts as they appear until 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw.

Row 4: DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k1, p3, *k3, p3*, k1 across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k1, p3, *k3, p3* until 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the

previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Size 6

Row 1 (WS): P2, SM, p2, SM, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* another 2 times, p1, SM, p2, SM, p1, k3, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* another 2 times, p1, SM, p2, SM, p1, k3, p1. Tw.

Row 2 (RS): DS, work sts as they appear u to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work sts as they appear across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k1, p3, k1. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 3: DS, work sts as they appear to 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw.

Row 4: DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k2, p3, *k3, p3*, k2 across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k2, p3, *k3, p3* until 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Sizes 7 & 8

Row 1 (WS): K2, SM, p2, SM, k2, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* another 2 times, p1, SM, p2, SM, p1, k3, *p3, k3*, repeat *-* another 2 times, p1, SM, p2, SM, p1, k3, p1. Tw.

Row 2 (RS): DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, work sts as they appear across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k1, p3, k1. Tw. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 3: DS, work sts as they appear to 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw.

Row 4: DS, work sts as they appear to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k2, p3, *k3, p3*, k2 across the back sts to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, k2, p3, *k3, p3* to 3 sts after last turn (= you work the DS from the previous row and then 3 more sts continuing with *k3, p3*). Tw. (4 sts inc'd)



All sizes

From here, repeat rows 3–4 of your size another 2 (2, 3, 3, 3) (3, 4, 4) times by following Chart A. Work across the sleeves and the back sts as per chart using short rows.

Sizes 1 & 2: Work Chart A rows 5–8.

Sizes 3, 4, 5 & 6: Work Chart A rows 5–10.

Sizes 7 & 8: Work Chart A rows 5–12.

On the last WS row 9 (9, 11, 11, 11) (11, 13, 13) work as follows:

Sizes 1 & 2: DS, work sts as they appear to marker (right sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, work sts as they appear (back), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, *p3, k3*, repeat *–* another 2 times, p3 (left sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, p1, 1 ES (left front).

Size 3: DS, work sts as they appear to marker (right sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, work as sts appear (back), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, k1, *p3, k3*, repeat *–* another 2 times, p3, k2 (left sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, k1, 1 ES (left front).

Sizes 4 & 5: DS, work sts as they appear to marker (right sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, work sts as they appear (back), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, k2, *p3, k3*, repeat *–* another 2 times, p3, k1 (left sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, k1, 1 ES (left front).

Size 6: DS, work sts as they appear to marker (right sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, work sts as they appear (back), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, *k3, p3*, repeat *–* another 3 times (left sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, p1, 1 ES (left front).

Sizes 7 & 8: DS, work sts as they appear to marker (right sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, work sts as they appear (back), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, p1, *k3, p3*, repeat *–* another 3 times, k2 (left sleeve), SM, p2 (raglan), SM, k1, 1 ES (right front).

You have now 81 (81, 89, 91, 91) (93, 101, 101) sts: 1 ES, 1 st (left front piece), marker, 2 sts (raglan),

marker, 21 (21, 24, 24, 24) (24, 27, 27) sts (left sleeve), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 27 (27, 29, 31, 31) (33, 35, 35) sts (back), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 21 (21, 24, 24, 24) (24, 27, 27) sts (right sleeve), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 1 st, 1 ES (right front piece)

You have now completed the short row shaping.

Continue working flat in the vertical lace pattern across all sts, making raglan increases on all RS rows and increases along the front edges on every 8th row (= every 4th RS row) to create the V-neck.

Work as follows following Chart B:

Row 1 (RS): 1 ES, k1 (k1, p1, p1, p1) (k1, p1, p1) (left front), m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, *work as in row 1 (1, 3, 3, 3) (3, 5, 5) of Chart B to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *–* another 2 times, ending with k1 (k1, p1, p1, p1) (k1, p1, p1) (right front), 1 ES. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): 1 ES, work sts as they appear, 1 ES.

Row 3: 1 ES, k1 (k1, p2, p2, p2) (k1, p2, p2), p1 (p1, –, –, –) (p1, –, –) (left front), m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, *work as in row 3 (3, 5, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *–* another 2 times, ending with p1 (p1, p2, p2, p2) (p1, p2, p2), k1 (k1, –, –, –) (k1, –, –) (right front), 1 ES. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 4: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 5: 1 ES, k1 (k1, p2, p3, p3) (k1, p2, p2), p2 (p2, k1, –, –) (p2, k1, k1) (left front), m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, *work as in row 5 (5, 7, 7, 7) (7, 1, 1) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *–* another 2 times, ending with p2 (p2, k1, p3, p3) (p2, k1, k1), k1 (k1, p2, –, –) (k1, p2, p2) (right front), 1 ES. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 6: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 7: 1 ES, m1l, k1 (k1, p2, p3, p3) (k1, p2, p2), p3 (p3, k2, k1, k1) (p3, k2, k2) (left front), m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l, *work as in row 7 (7, 1, 1, 1) (1, 3, 3) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *–* another 2 times, ending with p3 (p3, k2, k1, k1) (p3, k2, k2), k1 (k1, p2, p3, p3) (k1, p2, p2) (right front),

m1r, 1 ES. (10 sts inc'd)

Row 8: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

This sets up the 3 x 3 ribbing pattern on the fronts.

Continue as follows:

Row 1 (RS): 1 ES, *work as in row 1 (1, 3, 3, 3) (3, 5, 5) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* another 3 times, work as in row 1 (1, 3, 3, 3) (3, 5, 5) to last st, 1 ES. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 3: 1 ES, *work as in row 3 (3, 5, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* another 3 times, work as in row 3 (3, 5, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7) to last st, 1 ES. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 4: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 5: 1 ES, *work as in row 5 (5, 7, 7, 7) (7, 1, 1) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* another 3 times, work as in row 5 (5, 7, 7, 7) (7, 1, 1) to last st, 1 ES. (8 sts inc'd)

Row 6: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 7: 1 ES, m1l, *work as in row 7 (7, 1, 1, 1) (1, 3, 3) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* another 3 times, work as in row 7 (7, 1, 1, 1) (1, 3, 3) to last st, m1r, 1 ES. (10 sts inc'd)

Row 8: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Repeat the last 8 rows another 3 (4, 4, 4) (5, 5, 5) times. [251 (285, 293, 295, 295) (331, 339, 339) sts]

You should now have 27 (32, 32, 32, 32) (37, 37, 37) sts (left front piece), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 61 (69, 72, 72, 72) (80, 83, 83) sts (left sleeve), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 67 (75, 77, 79, 79) (89, 91, 91) sts (back), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 61 (69, 72, 72, 72) (80, 83, 83) sts (right sleeve), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 27 (32, 32, 32, 32) (37, 37, 37) sts (right front piece). Sleeve increases have now been completed.

From here, work flat with raglan increases but only on the body and for the V-neck in front on every 8th row (= every 4th RS row) as before.

Work as follows:

Row 1 (RS): 1 ES, *work as in row 1 (1, 3, 3, 3) (3, 5, 5) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, work across the sleeve sts as in row 1 (1, 3, 3, 3) (3, 5, 5), SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* once more, work as in row 1 (1, 3, 3, 3) (3, 5, 5) until 1 st left, 1 ES (4 sts inc'd)

Row 2 (WS): 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 3: 1 ES, *work as in row 3 (3, 5, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, work across the sleeve sts as in row 3 (3, 5, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7), SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* once more, work as in row 3 (3, 5, 5, 5) (5, 7, 7) until 1 st left, 1 ES. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 4: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 5: 1 ES, *work as in row 5 (5, 7, 7, 7) (7, 1, 1) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, work across the sleeve sts as in row 5 (5, 7, 7, 7) (7, 1, 1), SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* once more, work as in row 5 (5, 7, 7, 7) (7, 1, 1) until 1 st left, 1 ES. (4 sts inc'd)

Row 6: 1 ES, work as sts appear, 1 ES.

Row 7: 1 ES, m1l, *work as in row 7 (7, 1, 1, 1) (1, 3, 3) to marker, m1r, SM, k2, SM, work across the sleeve sts as in row 7 (7, 1, 1, 1) (1, 3, 3), SM, k2, SM, m1l*, repeat *-* once more, work as in row 7 (7, 1, 1, 1) (1, 3, 3) until 1 st left, m1r, 1 ES. (6 sts inc'd)

Row 8: 1 ES, work sts as they appear, 1 ES.

Work above 8 rows in total 2 (2, 2, 3, 5) (5, 5, 6) times. [287 (321, 329, 349, 385) (421, 429, 447) sts]

Then work 0 (4, 6, 2, 0) (2, 2, 0) more rows. [287 (329, 341, 353, 385) (425, 433, 447) sts]

You have now 37 (44, 45, 48, 57) (63, 63, 67) sts (left front piece), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 61 (69, 72, 72, 72) (80, 83, 83) sts (left sleeve), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 83 (95, 99, 105, 119) (131, 133, 139) sts (back), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 61 (69, 72, 72, 72) (80, 83, 83) sts (right sleeve), marker, 2 sts (raglan), marker, 37 (44, 45, 48, 57) (63, 63, 67) sts (right front piece).

BODY

The sts will now be divided for the body and sleeves, and sts will be cast on for the underarms.

Continue working in vertical lace pattern using US 6 / 4 mm circular needles.

Set-Up Row (RS): 1 ES, work 36 (43, 44, 47, 56) (62, 62, 66) sts as in Chart A (left front piece), SM, k2 (raglan), SM, place 61 (69, 72, 72, 72) (80, 83, 83) sts on hold (left sleeve), CO 3 (3, 4, 6, 10) (6, 9, 9) sts using the backwards loop cast-on method for the right underarm, SM, k2 (raglan), SM, work 83 (95, 99, 105, 119) (131, 133, 139) sts as in Chart A (back), SM, k2 (raglan), SM, place 61 (69, 72, 72, 72) (80, 83, 83) sts on hold (right sleeve), CO 3 (3, 4, 6, 10) (6, 9, 9) sts using the backwards loop cast-on method for the left underarm, SM, k2 (raglan), SM, work 36 (43, 44, 47, 56) (62, 62, 66) sts as in Chart A (right front piece), 1 ES. [171 (197, 205, 212, 261) (277, 285, 299) sts]

Work the next row (= WS) and work the raglan sts and the new cast-on sts fitting into the pattern repeat from the back piece to the front pieces.

Continue to work flat in the vertical lace pattern and make neckline increases on every 8th row (every 4th RS row) until each front piece starts and ends as in Chart C: 1 ES, k2, p1, *6-st pattern repeat*, p2, k2, 1 ES. Remember to start and end with an ES (= ES is always worked as k1) on every row. Once all increases are finished, there are 171 (207, 207, 231, 267) (279, 291, 303) sts in total.

Repeat the 8 rows from the chart until the cardigan measures 20 (20.5, 21.5, 22, 22.75) (22.75, 23.5, 24)" / 51 (52, 55, 56, 58) (58, 60, 61) cm or desired length from the cast-on edge.

Note! The last row must be a chart row 6.

Work decreases on row 7 in the chart as follows:

Row 7 (RS): 1 ES, k2, p1, *p2, sl1 kwise, k2tog, psso, p1*, repeat *-* until 5 sts left, p2, k2, 1 ES. [117 (141, 141, 157, 181) (189, 197, 205) sts]

Row 8 (WS): 1 ES, p2tog, k1, p1, *k1, p1, k1, p1*, repeat *-* until 4 sts left, k1, p2tog, 1 ES. [115 (139, 139, 155, 179) (187, 195, 203) sts]

Work 1 x 1 ribbing as follows:

Row 1 (RS): 1 ES, *k1, p1*, repeat *-* until 2 sts left, k1, 1 ES.

Row 2 (WS): 1 ES, *p1, k1*, repeat *-* until 2 sts left, p1, 1 ES.

Work until the ribbing measures 2 (2.75, 2.75, 2.75, 2.75) (2.75, 2.75, 2.75)" / 5 (6, 6, 7, 7) (7, 7, 7) cm.

Prepare the ribbing for the tubular bind-off by working double knitting as follows:

Row 1 (RS): K the k sts, and slip the p sts pwise wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K the k sts, and slip the p sts pwise wyif.

Bind off using the tubular bind-off method.

SLEEVES

The sleeves are worked in the vertical lace pattern in the rnd using US 6 / 4 mm circular needles.

Place the sleeve sts from hold back onto the needles. Pick up 5 (3, 6, 6, 12) (4, 7, 7) sts from the underarm. [66 (72, 78, 78, 84) (84, 90, 90) sts]

The BOR starts at the new cast-on sts and the vertical lace pattern is matched to previous rnds.

Work in the rnd in the vertical lace pattern until the sleeve measures 13.75 (14.25, 14.25, 14.5, 14.5) (14.5, 14.5, 15)" / 35 (36, 36, 37, 37) (37, 37, 38) cm, or until desired length. The last rnd must be a chart rnd 6.

Dec Rnd: *P2tog, k1, p1, k2tog*, repeat *–* to end.
[44 (48, 52, 52, 56) (56, 60, 60) sts]

Change to US 4 / 3.5 mm circular needles.

Next Rnd: *P1, k1*, repeat *–* to end.
Work until the 1 x 1 ribbing measures 2 (2, 2, 2.5, 2.5) (2.5, 2.5, 2.5)" / 5 (5, 5, 6, 6) (6, 6, 6) cm.

Prepare the ribbing for the tubular bind-off by working double knitting as follows:

Rnd 1: Slip the p sts pwise wyif, and k the k sts.

Rnd 2: P the p sts, and slip the k sts pwise wyib.

Bind off using the tubular bind-off method.

BUTTON BAND

Using US 4 / 3.5 mm circular needles, pick up sts along the front edge from the RS. Pick up 3 sts for every 4 rows along the front edges and pick up 1 st for every st along the neck, ending up with an uneven st count.

Work the button band in 1 x 1 ribbing, working the buttonholes on row 10 and row 11 as follows:

Row 1 (WS): Slip the first st pwise wyif, *p1, k1*, repeat *–* to end.

Row 2 (RS): Slip the first st kwise wyib, *k1, p1*, repeat *–* to end.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 3 times and then row 1 once more.

Place markers for the 5 buttonholes on the right button band. The first buttonhole is placed on the right button band over the 7th and 8th st and the last buttonhole is placed about 2 sts from the last

increase for the V-neck. The other three buttonholes are placed evenly in between the first and the last, as every buttonhole is worked over a k1, p1 st in the ribbing.

The buttonholes are worked as follows:

Row 1 (RS): Slip the first st kwise, then work (k1, p1) 3 times. Make a buttonhole by slipping the next knit st kwise, then slip the next purl st kwise, pass the first st over the second st on the right-hand needle as if binding off, and return the st on the right-hand needle to the left-hand needle. CO 3 sts using the backwards loop method, k2tog, p1 (buttonhole complete). Continue in ribbing to the next buttonhole placement. Make the buttonhole as described, then continue in ribbing to the next buttonhole placement. Repeat this process, making buttonholes at the designated placements, and work in ribbing to the end of the row.

Row 2 (WS): Slip the first st pwise wyif, *work in ribbing to the buttonhole, k1, p1 over the first 2 of the 3 cast-on sts on the needle, slip 1 st kwise, slip 1 st kwise, place the 2 sts back on the left-hand needle, p2tog tbl, k1*, repeat *–* until all 5 buttonholes have been worked, then continue in ribbing to the end of the row.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 4 times.

Prepare the ribbing for the tubular bind-off by working double knitting as follows:

Row 1 (RS): K the k sts, and slip the p sts pwise wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K the k sts, and slip the p sts pwise wyif.

Bind off using the tubular bind-off.



CHART A

13	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	12
11	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	10
9	•				•	•	
	•	○	∧	○	•	•	8
7	•				•	•	
	○	↘		↗	○	•	6
5	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	4
3	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	2
	6	5	4	3	2	1	

CHART B

8	•				•	•	
	•	○	∧	○	•	•	7
6	•				•	•	
	○	↘		↗	○	•	5
4	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	3
2	•				•	•	
	•				•	•	1
	6	5	4	3	2	1	

VERTICAL LACE

•				•	•	8
•	○	∧	○	•	•	7
•				•	•	6
○	↘		↗	○	•	5
•				•	•	4
•				•	•	3
•				•	•	2
•				•	•	1
	6	5	4	3	2	1

CHART C

8	ES			•	•	•				•	•	•			ES	
	ES			•	•	○	∧	○		•	•	•			ES	7
6	ES			•	•	•				•	•	•			ES	
	ES			•	•	○	↘		↗	○		•	•		ES	5
4	ES			•	•	•				•	•	•			ES	
	ES			•	•	•				•	•	•			ES	3
2	ES			•	•	•				•	•	•			ES	
	ES			•	•	•				•	•	•			ES	1
		15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

-  RS: knit, WS: purl
-  RS: purl, WS: knit
-  yo
-  k2tog
-  ssk
-  sl1, k2tog, pssso
-  ES
-  pattern repeat
-  sts outside of the pattern repeat

FINISHING

Sew on 5 buttons on the left button band.

Weave in all ends and block the cardigan to measurements.





Margo

MARION BULIN

This generously sized shawl is inspired by the graphic artwork of British artist Margo Selby. The rhythmic motifs and clean structure invite you to play with color — whether you go bold or keep it classic. Margo is both a statement piece and a trusted companion on chilly days.



SIZE

One size.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Width (Excluding I-Cord Edges): 15.5" / 39 cm.

Length (Excluding I-Cord Edges): 80" / 200 cm.

YARN

Tukuwool Fingering (100% Finnish wool, 405 yds / 370 m – 100 g).

MC: 2 skeins / 766 yds / 700 m of colorway 03 Auri.

CCs: 1 skein / 153 yds / 130 m of each colorway H43 Calluna (CC1), 42 Aubergine (CC2), 47 Pink Blush (CC3) and H35 Havu (CC4).

NEEDLES

US 4 / 3.5 mm 48" / 120 cm circular needles.

NOTIONS

Stitch holders, crochet hook, waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

20 sts x 40 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 4 / 3.5 mm needles in garter stitch, after blocking.

NOTES

Keep rotating colors according to colour in the following sequence: MC, CC1, CC2, CC3, CC4.

DIRECTIONS

The *Margo* shawl is worked in the modular knitting technique: horizontal and vertical stripes will be joined "on the go". There is no need for sewing, making finishing easy.

SECTION 1

With waste yarn, provisionally crochet CO 3 sts. With MC *k3, slip those 3 sts back to the left-hand needle*. Work an i-cord over 208 rows, repeating *–* 207 more times. Do not slip sts back onto the left-hand needle after the final row. Put these 3 sts on hold on some waste yarn, you will need these later.

Set-Up Row 1 (RS): Pick up and k 208 sts from the i-cord going through both legs of each st of each row. Turn work. Ignore the provisional cast-on, these sts will be used later.

Rows 2–16: K to last st, sl1 wyif.

Break yarn.

SECTION 2

Attach the next color and k the 3 i-cord sts you put on waste yarn before. Then pick up and k 1 st of each of the 8 selvedge sts. Tw. K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (11 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last st, sl1 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 6 times for 8 garter ridges.

Put sts on hold and break yarn.

SECTION 3

Attach the next color and pick up and k 8 sts of the left edge of previous vertical stripe. K to final 8 sts of previous horizontal stripe and put these 8 sts on hold. Tw. K to last st, sl1 wyif. (208 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last st, sl1 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last st, sl1 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 6 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

SECTION 4

Put sts from waste yarn (the previous vertical stripe) to your left-hand needle and k these with your next color. Then, pick up and k 8 sts of the right edge of previous horizontal stripe. Tw. K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (19 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last st, sl1 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 6 times for 8 garter ridges.

Put sts on hold and break yarn.

SECTIONS 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 & 15

Repeat Section 3 always using the next color. (208 sts)

SECTIONS 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 & 16

Repeat Section 4 always using the next color. (27, 35, 43, 51, 59, 67 sts).

SECTION 17

Repeat Section 3 using the next color.

Then, work a partial i-cord bind-off: On your left-hand needle, provisionally CO 3 sts using waste yarn. With MC, k these 3 sts, then slip those 3 sts back to the left-hand needle. Now, bind off all sts using an i-cord bind-off: *K2, ssk, slip those 3 sts back to the left-hand needle*, repeat *-* until all 208 sts are bound off and put the 3 i-cord sts on hold.

SECTION 18

Put all Section 16 sts from waste yarn to your left-hand needle and k these with your next color. Then pick up and k 8 sts of the right edge of previous horizontal stripe, put yarn in front of work. Carefully remove waste yarn of the provisional cast-on of section 17 and put these 3 sts on your left-hand needle. Make sure to put them on the needle the right way. Tw. K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (78 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 6 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

SECTIONS 19–25

With the next color, work all 78 sts in garter stitch continuing the i-cord at each edge.

Row 1 (RS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 7 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

After finishing Section 25, bind off all sts using an i-cord bind-off:

K2, ssk, slip those 3 sts back to the left-hand needle, repeat *–* until 6 total sts remain.

Break yarn, leaving a 12" / 30 cm long thread. Use this tail to graft those 3 sts together with the 3 sts from the other side.

SECTION 26

Put the 3 i-cord sts from your partial bind-off on your left-hand needle and k these using the next color.

Then, pick up and k 8 sts of the left edge of previous horizontal stripe. Put the last st back to your left-hand needle and purl it together with the live st from the same-colored horizontal stripe. Tw, then slip the first st purlwise with yarn in front. K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (11 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last st, purl last st together with next live st.

Row 2 (WS): Sl1 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 6 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

SECTIONS 27–33

Using the next color, k all live sts. Then pick up and k 8 sts of the left edge of previous horizontal stripe. Put the last st back to your left-hand needle and purl it together with the live st from the same-colored

horizontal stripe. Tw, then slip the first st pwise with yarn in front. K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (19, 27, 35, 43, 51, 59, 67 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last st, p last st together with next live st.

Row 2 (WS): Sl1 wyif, k to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 6 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

SECTION 34

Using the next color, k all live sts. Then pick up and k 8 sts of the left edge of previous horizontal stripe. Carefully remove waste yarn of the provisional cast-on of Section 1 and put these 3 sts on your left-hand needle. Make sure to put them on the needle the right way. Tw. K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif. (78 sts)

Row 1 (RS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 7 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

SECTIONS 35–41

With the next color, work all 78 sts in garter stitch continuing the i-cord at each edge.

Row 1 (RS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Row 2 (WS): K to last 3 sts, sl3 wyif.

Repeat rows 1–2 another 7 times for 8 garter ridges.

Break yarn.

After finishing Section 41, bind off all sts using an i-cord bind-off like in Section 25.





FINISHING

Break yarn and weave in all ends on the WS. Soak the shawl in tepid water, squeeze out excess water and lay flat to dry to measurements.





Not a Granny

INÉS GARCÍA SUÁREZ

Inspired by classic granny squares, the Not a Granny cardigan offers a fresh take on nostalgia. It features a clever construction: two knitted hexagons create a shape that's both eye-catching and fun to make.

Playful, thoughtful, and full of personality — this is definitely not your grandma's old cardigan.

SIZES

1 (2, 3, 4, 5) (6, 7, 8)

Recommended ease: 3–7" / 8–15 cm of positive ease.

FINISHED MEASUREMENTS

Chest Circumference: 35.25 (40.5, 46, 51.25, 56.5) (62, 67.25, 72.5)" / 88 (101.5, 114.5, 128, 141.5) (154.5, 168, 181.5) cm.**Total Length:** 16 (18.75, 21.25, 24, 26.75) (29.25, 32, 34.75)" / 40 (46.5, 53.5, 60, 66.5) (73.5, 80, 86.5) cm.**Sleeve Circumference:** 14.75 (17, 19, 21.25, 23.5) (25.5, 27.75, 30)" / 37.5 (43, 48.5, 54, 59.5) (65, 70.5, 76) cm.**Sleeve Length:** 8.75 (10, 11.5, 12.75, 14) (15.5, 16.75, 18)" / 21.5 (25, 28, 31.5, 35) (38, 41.5, 45) cm.

YARN

Tukuwool DK (100% Finnish wool, 273 yds / 250 m – 100 g).

MC: 3 (3, 3, 4, 4) (5, 5, 5) skeins / 625 (721, 819, 915, 1013) (1108, 1207, 1302) yds / 573 (660, 750, 838, 928) (1015, 1105, 1193) m of colorway 39 Manna.**CC:** 2 (2, 2, 2, 2) (3, 3, 3) skeins / 325 (374, 426, 475, 524) (576, 628, 677) yds / 298 (343, 390, 435, 480) (528, 575, 620) m of colorway H28 Ujo.

NEEDLES

US 7 / 4.5 mm 16" / 40 cm to 60" / 150 cm circular needles and DPNs. Extra US 7 / 4.5 mm needles for the 3-needle bind-off.

NOTIONS

6 stitch markers, stitch holders or waste yarn, tapestry needle.

GAUGE

17 sts x 25 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 7 / 4.5 mm needles in stockinette stitch, after blocking.

16 sts x 35 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 7 / 4.5 mm needles in garter stitch, after blocking.

19 sts x 42 rows to 4" / 10 cm on US 7 / 4.5 mm needles in 2-color tweed stitch, after blocking.

18 sts x 36 rnds to 4" / 10 cm on US 7 / 4.5 mm needles in 2-color tweed stitch, after blocking.

Note! It is easier to swatch for the 2-color tweed stitch flat but in the actual garment, it is worked in the rnd.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

kyok: *K1, yo, k1* into the same st.

STITCH PATTERNS

2-Color Tweed Stitch*Worked flat (multiple of 4 sts plus 3).*

CO with MC.

Row 1 (WS, MC): K all sts.**Row 2 (RS, CC):** K1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *–* to 2 sts before end, sl1, k1.**Row 3 (CC):** K1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *–* to 2 sts before end, sl1, k1.**Row 4 (MC):** *K3, sl1*, repeat *–* to 3 sts before end, k3.



Row 5 (MC): *K3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before end, k3.

Row 6 (MC): K1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before end, sl1, k1.

Row 7 (MC): K1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before end, sl1, k1.

Row 8 (CC): *K3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before end, k3.

Row 9 (CC): *K3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before end, k3.

Row 10 (MC): K1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before end, sl1, k1.

Row 11 (MC): K1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before end, sl1, k1.

Row 12 (MC): *K3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before end, k3.

Row 13 (MC): *K3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before end, k3.

Repeat rows 2–13.

Worked in the rnd (multiple of 4 sts).

CO with MC.

Rnd 1 (MC): P all sts.

Rnd 2 (CC): *Sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 3 (CC): *Sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 4 (MC): *K2, sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 5 (MC): *P2, sl1, p1*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 6 (MC): *Sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 7 (MC): *Sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 8 (CC): *K2, sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 9 (CC): *P2, sl1, p2*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 10 (MC): *Sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 11 (MC): *Sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 12 (MC): *K2, sl1, k1*, repeat *-* to end.

Rnd 13 (MC): *P2, sl1, p1*, repeat *-* to end.

Repeat rnds 2–13.

SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

Invisible Circular Cast-On

Step 1: Make a loop of yarn, with the working yarn on top and going to the left. The tail will be underneath and on the right. This is the loop you are going to use while casting on all your sts.

Step 2: Reach the needle through the loop from the front and catch the working yarn and pull it through (don't tighten the loop, keep going).

Step 3: Reach over the top of the loop and catch the working yarn (like a yarn over) to create the second st.

Step 4: Repeat steps 2 and 3 until you have the desired number of sts. Work step 2 once more (now you have an odd number of sts).

Step 5: Transfer the sts to the DPNs or distribute them on your circular needles if you want to work the magic loop method.

Step 6: Tighten the cast-on loop by pulling the tail. This hole tends to work itself open as you knit. You can tighten it again when you have completed your project and then secure it by weaving in the end.

Step 7: Join to work in the rnd by binding off the last st over the first one (now you have an even number of sts).

DIRECTIONS

The *Not a Granny* cardigan is made of two hexagonal pieces, both worked with a motif that imitates the classic crochet granny square. One of the pieces forms the right side of the cardigan and the other one forms the left. Each piece is worked from the center in the round using DPNs or the magic loop technique. Start from a few stitches on your needles and shape the hexagon by increasing through six stockinette lines that resemble raglan seams. Once the desired size is reached, join the shoulder seams using the 3-needle bind-off method. Now, work only the

sleeve stitches with a few garter stitch rounds. Leave the rest of the stitches on hold until both hexagons are worked and then join the pieces at the center back by seaming the corresponding sides together with the 3-needle bind-off method. Finally, work the remaining stitches in the same way as the sleeve.

RIGHT SIDE

Using MC and the invisible circular cast-on method, CO 6 sts and begin to work in the rnd as follows. Note that kyok is worked into the same st (see Special Abbreviations).

Rnd 1 (RS, MC, inc): (Kyok, PM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 18 sts)

Rnd 2 (MC, inc): (Yo, k1, p1, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 24 sts)

Join CC.

Rnd 3 (CC, inc): (Drop yo from previous rnd, sl1, kyok, sl1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 30 sts)

Rnd 4 (CC): (Sl1, p3, sl1, SM) x 6.

Note! From now on, all single increases (m1r & m1l) are worked over the yarn from the last MC rnd. You will not use the CC yarn.

Rnd 5 (MC, inc): (K1, m1l, k1, sl1, k1, m1r, k1, SM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 42 sts)

Rnd 6 (MC): (K1, p2, sl1, p2, k1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 7 (MC, inc): (K1, kyok, k3, kyok, k1, SM) x 6. (24 sts inc'd; 66 sts)

Rnd 8 (MC, inc): (Yo, k1, p2, sl1, p3, sl1, p2, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 72 sts)

Rnd 9 (CC, dec): (Drop yo from previous rnd, sl2, *k3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 1 st before marker, sl1, SM) x 6. [6 sts dec'd; 66 sts]

Rnd 10 (CC): (Sl2, *p3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 1 st before

marker, sl1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 11 (MC, inc): (K1, m1l, k2, sl1, k3, sl1, k2, m1r, k1, SM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 78 sts)

Rnd 12 (MC): (K1, *p3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 4 sts before marker p3, k1, SM) x 6.

Repeat the following section:

Rnd 13 (MC, inc): (K1, kyok, sl1, *k3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before marker, kyok, k1, SM) x 6. (24 sts inc'd; 102 sts)

Rnd 14 (MC, inc): (Yo, k1, *p3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 4 sts before marker, p3, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 108 sts)

Rnd 15 (CC, dec): (Drop yo from previous rnd, sl1, k1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before marker, sl1, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts dec'd; 102 sts)

Rnd 16 (CC): (Sl1, p1, *sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before marker, sl1, p1, sl1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 17 (MC, inc): (K1, m1l, *k3, sl1*, repeat *-* to 4 sts before marker, k3, m1r, k1, SM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 114 sts)

Rnd 18 (MC): (K1, *sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before marker, sl1, k1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 19 (MC, inc): (K1, kyok k1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 4 sts before marker, sl1, k1, kyok, k1, SM) x 6. (24 sts inc'd; 138 sts)

Rnd 20 (MC, inc): (Yo, k1, *sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before marker, sl1, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 144 sts)

Rnd 21 (CC, dec): (Drop yo from previous rnd, sl1, k2, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 4 sts before marker, sl1, k2, sl1, SM) x 6. (6 sts dec'd; 138 sts)

Rnd 22 (CC): (Sl1, p2, *sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to 4 sts before marker, sl1, p2, sl1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 23 (MC, inc): (K1, m1l, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 2 sts before marker, sl1, m1r, k1, SM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 150 sts)

Rnd 24 (MC): (K1, p1, *sl1, p3*, repeat *-* to 3 sts before marker, sl1, p1, k1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 25 (MC, inc): (K1, kyok, k2, *sl1, k3*, repeat *-* to 5 sts before marker, sl1, k2, kyok, k1, SM) x 6.

(24 sts inc'd; 174 sts)

Rnd 26 (MC, inc): (Yo, k1, p1, sl1, *p3, sl1*, repeat *–* to 2 sts before marker, p1, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 180 sts)

Rnd 27 (CC, dec): (Drop yo from previous rnd, sl1, *k3, sl1*, repeat *–* to M, SM) x 6. (6 sts dec'd; 174 sts)

Rnd 28 (CC): (Sl1, *p3, sl1*, repeat *–* to M, SM) x 6.

Rnd 29 (MC, inc): (K1, m1l, k1, *sl1, k3*, repeat *–* to 3 sts before marker, sl1, k1, m1r, k1, SM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 186 sts)

Rnd 30 (MC): (K1, p2, *sl1, p3*, repeat *–* to 4 sts before marker, sl1, p2, k1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 31 (MC, inc): (K1, kyok, *k3, sl1*, repeat *–* to 5 sts before marker, k3, kyok, k1, SM) x 6. (24 sts inc'd; 210 sts)

Rnd 32 (MC, inc): (Yo, k1, p2, *sl1, p3*, repeat *–* to 4 sts before marker, sl1, p2, k1, SM) x 6. (6 sts inc'd; 216 sts)

Rnd 33 (CC, dec): (Drop yo from previous rnd, sl2, *k3, sl1*, repeat *–* to 1 st before marker, sl1, SM) x 6. (6 sts dec'd; 210 sts)

Rnd 34 (CC): (Sl2, *p3, sl1*, repeat *–* to 1 st before marker, sl1, SM) x 6.

Rnd 35 (MC, inc): (K1, m1l, k2, *sl1, k3*, repeat *–* to 4 sts before marker, sl1, k2, m1r, k1, SM) x 6. (12 sts inc'd; 222 sts)

Rnd 36 (MC): (K1, p3, *sl1, p3*, repeat *–* to 1 st before marker, k1, SM) x 6.

Work the section (rnds 13–36) another 1 (2, 2, 3, 3) (4, 4, 5) time(s). [144 (288, 288, 432, 432) (576, 576, 720) sts inc'd; 366 (510, 510, 654, 654) (798, 798, 942) sts]

Sizes 1, 3, 5 & 7 only

Work rnds 13–24 once more. [72 sts inc'd; 438 (–, 582, –, 726) (–, 870, –) sts]

Shoulder Bind-Off

Now you have a hexagon with 6 sides that we are going to name from beginning to end as follows:

A, B, C, D, E & F. Each side has 73 (85, 97, 109, 121) (133, 145, 157) sts.

Place the 73 (85, 97, 109, 121) (133, 145, 157) sts on side A on hold: these are the right sleeve sts.

Place sides B and F together with RS's facing. With MC and an extra needle, bind off and join these sides together using the 3-needle bind-off method. This is the right shoulder of your cardigan.

Break MC and place the sts of sides C, D and E on hold.

Sleeve

Put the sts from side A back onto your needles and use CC to work from the RS as follows:

Rnd 1 (RS, inc): Pick up and k1, k73 (85, 97, 109, 121) (133, 145, 157), pick up and k1, PM. Join to work in the rnd. [2 sts inc'd; 75 (87, 99, 111, 123) (135, 147, 159) sts]

Rnd 2: P all sts.

Rnd 3: K all sts.

Repeat rnds 2–3 once more.

Repeat rnd 2 once more.

Bind off all sts. Break CC.

Work the left side alike.

JOIN THE BACK

Place both pieces together, one on top of the other, matching shoulders and sleeves. The parts that remain inside form the back.

Put the sts you had on hold back onto your needles and place the needles on both sides of the upper center back.





Slip the first 11 sts of each needle onto a stitch holder and with MC and an extra needle, bind off and join the back using the 3-needle bind-off method (bind off all sts to the marker). Now both pieces should be joined together forming a T.

Break MC.

BORDER

You are now at the bottom of the back seam. Join CC and work over the remaining sts as follows:

Rnd 1 (RS, inc): Pick up and k1, k to 1 st before marker, m1r, k1, SM, k1, m1l, k to marker, RM, over the sts on hold at back neckline (pick up and k2, k1l, pick up and k1, PM, pick up and k1, k1l, pick up and k2), RM, k to 1 st before marker, m1r, k1, SM, k1, m1l, k to marker, RM, pick up and k1. [12 sts inc'd; 326 (374, 422, 470, 518) (566, 614, 662) sts]

Rnd 2: P all sts.

Rnd 3 (inc): K to 1 st before marker, m1r, k1, SM, k1, m1l, k to 2 sts before marker, k2tog, SM, ssk, k to 1 st before marker, m1r, k1, SM, k1, m1l, k to end. [2 sts inc'd; 328 (376, 424, 472, 520) (568, 616, 664) sts]

Work rnds 2–3 once more. [2 sts inc'd; 330 (378, 426, 474, 522) (570, 618, 666) sts]

Repeat rnd 2 once more.

Bind off all sts. Break CC.

FINISHING

Weave in all ends and block to measurements.







Thank You

My deepest thanks to Jonna Helin — words are not enough. Thank you for the years of friendship, love, support, life, conversations, openness, and sharing. You are irreplaceable. You are my light, strength, and heart — now and always.

To all the designers of this book. In your hands, Tukuwool received a new life. Thank you for giving it shape and meaning.

To Anna Johanna for your immense help in editing and translating the patterns. Thank you Heli Rajavaara for proofreading the book.

Thank you to the professional team at Laine Publishing, especially Sini Kramer, Anne-Mari Ahonen, Maija Kangasluoma, and Tiia Pyykkö.

To the Tititty team and those behind the scenes, particularly Piia Lehrbäck and Jessica Ojanperä.

Thank you Mathilda Tolvanen, Ida Bergfors, and Anu Levy.

To Linkulla Spinneri, and especially Henna Kvarnström.

Thank you Pirtin Kehrämmö, the PMK dyehouse, and the large group of Finnish sheep farmers. Without you, there would be no Tukuwool.

To all the knitters who appreciate the story of Tukuwool and wish to carry it forward, one stitch at a time. Thank you for knitting with us.

CONCEPT

Tiina Huhtaniemi & Erika Appelström

EDITORS

Tiina Huhtaniemi & Erika Appelström

PATTERNS

Marion Bulin, Weichien Chan, Valentina Consalvi,
Inés García Suárez, Maria Gomes, Tiina Huhtaniemi,
Anna Johanna, Hannemari Lehtonen, Marianne Munier,
Ann Myhre, Beatrice Olsson, Marina Storm,
Milja Uimonen, Claudia Duran & Thea Vesterby.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Anne-Mari Ahonen

PHOTOGRAPHY

Sini Kramer

STYLIST

Ida Bergfors

MAKEUP & HAIR

Anu Levy

MODEL

Mathilda Tolvanen / Paparazzi Model Management

PHOTOSHOOT LOCATION

Linkulla Spinneri

CLOTHES

Beyond Retro, Bonprix, COS, Envii, Muji,
R-Collection & Viking.

TRANSLATIONS

Johanna Ärje

PUBLISHER

Laine Publishing Oy
Finlaysoninkatu 7, 33210 Tampere, Finland

Text & patterns © Tukuwool
© Laine Publishing Oy 2025

978-952-7580-50-9

First print run.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the written permission of Laine Publishing Oy. Although every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this book, Laine Publishing Oy and the contributors assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of information contained herein. Printed in Latvia.

lainepublishing.com
tukuwool.com



Tukubook

Nordic Knits. Silent Strength.

Rooted in tradition, inspired by nature, and brought to life by a global community of makers. *Tukubook* is a celebration of Finnish wool, timeless design, and the quiet beauty of knitting. This collection of 16 patterns showcases the rustic charm of Tukuwool yarns.

From playful colorwork to subtle textures, *Tukubook* invites knitters of all skill levels to slow down, explore, and create something lasting. Every stitch is a love letter to Finland's knitting heritage: to wool that carries the memory of forest paths, frost-covered landscapes, and peaceful northern stillness. Let these pages inspire you to discover the joy of making — with yarn and knits that tell a story.

Tukuwool, founded in 2014, emerged from a passion for wool and a desire to create something unique. Born in the rugged landscapes of Finland, Tukuwool is a yarn with soul, steeped in Nordic lifestyle, crafted for creative minds.

L.P